This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

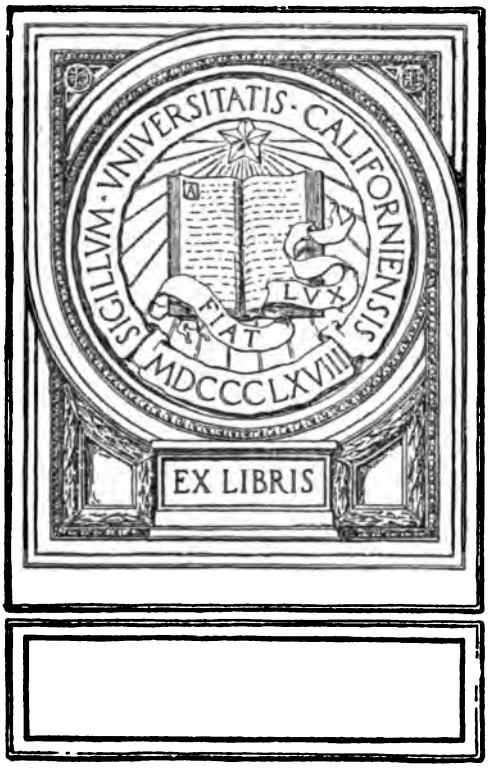
HQ
1229
.1
P5

CATALOG OF LITERATURE FOR ADVISERS OF YOUNG WOMEN AND GIRLS

COMPILED BY
ANNA ELOISE PIERCE

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

CATALOG OF LITERATURE

FOR

ADVISERS OF YOUNG WOMEN AND GIRLS

An annotated list of about two thousand titles of the most representative and useful books and periodical articles for the use of Deans and Advisers of women and girls; Heads of women's schools; Instructors of young women; Women principals of mixed schools; Household Economics teachers; Young Women's Christian Association secretaries and workers; Deaconesses and other similar religious workers; Settlement workers; National and local sorority officers; Social directors and workers; Physical directors and supervisors of athletics; Leaders of Girl Scouts and Campfire Girls; Women's clubs; Directors of industrial relations in charge of women workers; Parents of adolescent girls.

COMPILED BY

ANNA ELOISE PIERCE, Pd. M.

Dean of women

New York State College for Teachers

ALBANY

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

NEW YORK

1921

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

C. R. E.

PREFACE

The Deans of Women at their National Council meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, in February, 1920, discussed the question of the scarcity of available literature directly applicable to the work of advisers of girls and young women. The consensus of opinion was that for certain phases of their work the material is inadequate. It was proposed that deans and advisers of women and others interested in work on behalf of girls and young women should unite in an effort to build up a body of literature commensurate with the importance of their work. No comprehensive catalog of literature could be found showing what material now exists in this field and no intelligent effort could be made without such a catalog.

The compiler has undertaken this work in the hope that with this catalog in hand at least three results will follow. First, all those engaged in work with girls and young women will secure information concerning material already in existence with which they were not familiar and which will be of immediate help in their efforts to raise the standard of their work. There is hardly a group of workers in any field which needs a working catalog more than women advisers of the various types. As a class they are so engrossed in the details of their work and so often overworked that there is little or no time for extended systematic research such as is required to gather from the many sources the best literature of their calling. This loss falls not only upon the advisers themselves, but to an even greater extent upon the oncoming generation of maturing young women.

Second, those interested in these problems will be in a position either to accumulate personal libraries of choice, helpful books at hand for immediate daily use, or to induce the libraries of the institutions with which they are connected to build up such a library. The necessary data for this purpose has been incorporated in the catalog.

Third, it will be made plain where there is a dearth of literature and effective means will be taken to relieve this need.

Approximately two thousand items out of more than three thousand examined have been considered of enough importance to be listed and arranged under the class numbers of the Dewey decimal classification, with descriptive and evaluative notes. Author and subject indexes are appended.

The literature of related subjects is too extended for all to be included in such a catalog as this, but an effort has been made to list the books, pamphlets and periodical articles from all related fields which have a direct bearing upon any phase of advisers' work.

In some instances, as in the field, the health of women, including recreations, athletics, etc., which was made the special subject of study by the Summer Advisers' Club of Teachers College, Columbia University, in 1920, numerous entries have been made.

Women's share in the civic, economic, industrial and religious life of the community, and their prospective homemaking and motherhood should be so vital a part in the training of young women that references are included covering these fields.

Many books are included which are intended to be read not only by the advisers themselves, but, from the nature and style of the contents, may be placed directly in the hands of young women to supplement personal advice and so make more certain and permanent the advisers' effort to insure a sound physical mental or moral condition of the young women.

Considerable material is listed which the advisers would find useful to place in the hands of their associates or subordinates, as for example, books suggesting games, programs, decorations, costumes, etc., for those in charge of social events.

Digitized by Google

Le 1793

Literature is also included on dormitory arrangement and equipment, cafeteria management, etc., for the use of those having the management of residence halls or where student or other housing movements are being considered or are in progress.

Deans and Advisers of Women and other users of the catalog who are called upon to address young women frequently will find many books and periodical articles listed for this special purpose, some of which are included because of their richness in effective illustrations and some because of the author's reputation for expressing things incisively and effectively.

Although great pains have been taken to include all the desirable material in this collection, the compiler feels reasonably certain that some excellent material has not been discovered. Users of the catalog are therefore urged to forward to her suggestions of other pertinent material which can be incorporated in a later edition.

The following sources among others have been consulted—the catalogs of the Library of Congress, of the New York Public Library, of the New York State Library, of the American Library Association, and of many publishers; the Cumulative Book Index, the Book Review Digest, the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature; and wherever available, special bibliographies bearing upon the subjects treated.

The prices have been taken in the main from the Publisher's Trade List Annual of 1920. A few out-of-print books have been listed and those have been marked o. p. Under present conditions prices of books fluctuate in common with the prices of other commodities.

Acknowledgment is made for the help rendered by the members of the 1919 and the 1920 Advisers Club of Teachers College, Columbia University, Summer Sessions, who sent in book lists and otherwise assisted in the preparation of the catalog; also for the cooperation and help of Miss Grace A. England, Chief of Civics Division, Public Library, Detroit, Michigan, who compiled a classified list of excellent references; of Mrs. Katherine Sisson McLean Phillips, formerly President of the National Council of Deans of Women, and of Miss Mina Kerr, Dean of Milwaukee-Downer College and President of the National Council of Deans of Women, both of whom read the entire proof, making many practical suggestions from the standpoint of experienced Deans of Women; of Dr. Anna L. Brown, Director of the Bureau of Social Education, National Board of the Y. W. C. A., Dr. Josephine Hemmenway Kenyon, Associate Director, Bureau of Social Education, National Board of the Y. W. C. A., Lecturer, Teachers College, Columbia University, and Miss Marguerite P. Williams, of the Recreation Department of the Russell Sage Foundation, the three having shared the work of checking up the sections of health, recreations, etc.; of Dr. Willystine Goodsell, Associate Professor of Education, Teachers College, Columbia University, who read the section on Education making many helpful suggestions; of Miss Corinne Bacon, former librarian of Drexel Institute and Director of its library school, now lecturer on book selection in various library schools and compiler of the Standard Catalog, published by The H. W. Wilson Co., who made some valuable suggestions; of Miss Alice L. Jewett, Editor of the Public Affairs Information Service, who assisted in classifying and indexing the material; of Miss Mertice James, Associate Editor of the Agricultural Index, who assisted in preparing the material for printing and to whose technical knowledge and experience is largely due the uniformity and consistency in matters of form and arrangement; of Miss Helen Tompkins, Classifier of the New York State Library, who gave helpful corrections on the classification of material. To all these and the many others who in one way or another gave encouragement and assistance, any excellence which the catalog possesses is largely due and the compiler is grateful to them. Since the final decision on the inclusion or exclusion of items and as to the form and content of them has been made by the compiler, none of the cooperators should be held responsible for the result.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS

000 General Works
028 Aids to reading
100 Philosophy
131 Mental hygiene
150 Psychology
170 Ethics
Character; Conduct of life; Contentment; Efficient life; Habit formation; Happiness; Ideals; Personality
172.1 Citizens, Duties of
173.1 Marriage
174 Professional and business ethics
Success; Vocational guidance
175 Ethics of amusement
176 Sexual ethics
177 Social ethics
200 Religion
262.15 Deaconesses
267.5 Young Womens Christian Associations
300 Sociology
324 Suffrage
329 Political parties
331.4 Women in industry
331.85 Social settlements
361 Social work
369.46 Girls clubs
370 Education
371.59 Student self government
371.7 School hygiene
Care of body; Health of students; Physical education; Posture; Recreations
371.8 Student life
Organizations; Secret societies
371.9 Educational tests
374 Self education
376 Education of women
376.7 Coeducation
376.8 Colleges for women
378 Colleges and universities
378.36 Student expenses
379.17 High schools
391 Costumes. Care of person
394 Public and social customs. Holidays
395 Etiquet
396 Status of women
500 Natural Science
575.1 Heredity
600 Useful Arts
613 Personal hygiene
613.1 Air (ventilation)
613.2 Food
613.4 Cleanliness of body
613.7 Hygiene of recreation
613.8 Hygiene of nervous system
614 Public health
640 Domestic economy
642.5 Lunch counters. Cafeterias. School lunch
646 Clothing. Dressmaking
700 Fine Arts
780 Music
790 Amusements
800 Literature
817 Humor. Anecdotes
900 History
920.7 Biography of women

Note. The numbers refer to the Dewey Decimal Classification used in the bibliography.

Not all the sub-heads found in the body of the work are included in this contents but those that are given are placed under the main class numbers of the section to which they belong.

Sufficient sub-heads are given to enable the users to turn readily to the subject sought.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA

Catalog of Literature for Advisers of Young Women and Girls

000 GENERAL WORKS

028 Aids in selecting books

For private reading see 374

Gray, W. Forbes, ed.
Books that count: a dictionary of standard books. '13 Macmillan $1.75 028
"In a form somewhat similar to that of 'Who's who' the book . . . contains reference to about 5500 books, including full 300 of what the author calls 'first importance,' which have appeared within the last three years. The work is intended to aid the ordinary reader 'to quickly ascertain the aim and scope, not necessarily of the most notable books in the main departments of human knowledge (many of which appeal exclusively to the scholar and specialist), but certainly of the books which treat their subjects on broad lines, and in point of knowledge, research, and reflection approximate to standard value.'" (Springfield Republican)

Kerfoot, John Barrett.
How to read. '16 Houghton $1.75 028
"Nine essays selected from the "Talks on reading" that have been appearing in the Delineator. Contents: Learning to read; Muckraking the dictionary; Watching the wheels go round; What's the use; A sense of direction; The world outside us and the world within; Intellectual digestion; How to read a novel; The cosmos à la carte." Bk rev dig

Mabie, H. W.
Books for girls. Ladies H J 20:15 Je '03 028
Courses for private reading. Ladies H J 25:36 N '08 028

Macy, John Albert
Child's guide to reading. '09 Baker $1.25 028
Mr. Macy "warns us at the outset that he is not offering a guide to juvenile books, but to literature itself, and in the various skillful chapters which follow—on the reading of fiction, poetry, history, biography, essays, science, and even philosophy—Mr. Macy does, indeed, prove himself a painstaking, sympathetic, and highly expert guide." N Y Times

Porter, L. S.
How to judge a book. Woman's H C 41:24 N '14 028
When you start your library. Woman's H C 41:24 O '14 028

Preston, A.
Girl who is starting a library. Ladies' H J 23:34 N '06 028

Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth
What shall a young girl read. '05 S S Times 028

Shuman, Edwin Llewellyn
How to judge a book. '10 Houghton $1.75 028
"The author declares that he has tried to formulate a simple home-made system of criticism, based on the highest standards, by means of which the reader may judge for himself the real merits of the latest popular novel—or of any other book. The object is to help the average serious-minded woman or man to get his share of the best books from the countless thousands that pour yearly into the libraries and shops." Bk rev dig

100 PHILOSOPHY

131 Mental hygiene

See also 613.8, Hygiene of nervous system

Alexander, F. Matthias
Man's supreme inheritance. '18 Dutton $2 354p 131
"Every man, woman and child holds the possibility of physical perfection; it rests with each of us to attain it by personal understanding and effort." Author's preface to first edition

Atkinson, William Walker
Mind and body; or, Mental states and physical conditions. '12 Towne, E. 210p 131
Contents: Subconscious mind; Sympathetic system; The cell minds; Mental basis of cure; History of psycho-therapy; Faith cures; The power of the imagination; Belief and Suggestion.
The author emphasizes the power of will and mind as agents in controlling bodily and mental states using many concrete illustrations.

Bruce, H. A.
Hysteria in every day life. Outlook 107: 80-5 My 9 '14 131
If your brain works poorly. il Good H 70:43-4 F '20 131
Mind and body: books on suggestion. Outlook 90:702-6 N 28 '08 131
Unoccupied mind. Outlook 108:547-51 N 4 '14 131

Call, Anna Payson
How to live quietly. '14 Little $1.50 131
Power through repose. '00 Little $1.50 131
Contents: The body's guidance; Rest in sleep; Other forms of rest; Use of the brain; Brain in its direction of the body; Training for rest; Training for motion; Mind training, etc.
A little book of applied psychology for those afflicted with "nerves". Full of common sense—not technical.
What is it that makes me so nervous. Ladies H J 28:14 Je '11 131

Carrington, H.
To become beautiful by thought. Good H 49:221-3 Ag '09 131

Clouston, T. S.
Hygiene of mind. '09 Dutton $4 131
Aims to put into popular language the known facts in regard to mental betterment through physical, psychological and medical means.

Digitized by Google

Dearborn, George Van Ness
Influence of joy. (Mind and health ser.) '16 Little $1.50 131
"A study of the influence of the joyous emotions on the bodily functions, nutrition, circulation, the nervous system, etc. Its purpose, as stated by the author, is 'to set forth some of the hygienic and therapeutic sanctions of organic happiness.' Part 1 treats of The power of joy; part 2 of The necessity of joy." Bk rev dig
"A delightful popular-scientific study, rich in literary quotations and allusion and only occasionally marred by a lack of clarity in style." Cleveland
The author is instructor in psychology and education in the Sargent normal school at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Goldmark, Josephine
Fatigue and efficiency. '12 Russell Sage foundation 890p 131
An exhaustive study of the physiological nature of fatigue and the effect of overstrain and other aspects of industrialism upon women and their children. A strong plea for the necessity for regulating the hours and conditions of labor. Adapted from A L A bkl.

Gulick, L. H.
Effects of mental fatigue. Worlds Work 14:9345-9 S '07 131
Mind and work. '08 Doubleday $1.75 201p 131
This book is dedicated "To those who would compel, rather than be compelled by circumstances; who would drive, rather than be driven, by their feelings; who would be masters of themselves and so of fate."

Hall, Herbert James
Untroubled mind. '15 Houghton $1.25 131
"Dr. Hall has written sincerely and in the properly readable style of the essay, of the mental and physical effects of worry. He does not stop with mere description, he tells how this worry may be in a large manner overcome. Yet the value of the book lies not so much in its practical application to disease as in its philosophy, a philosophy of contentment, of 'untroubled mind.' The author's faith in a divine being, in humanity and in the underlying goodness of the world, stands out clearly throughout the work." Springfield Republican
Constructive, sane, and enjoyable in every respect.

Hysteria. Ind 58:736-8 Mr 30 '05 131

Jastrow, J.
Character and temperament. '15 Appleton $2.75 131
Contents: The scientific approach; The sensibilities; The emotions and conduct; The higher stages of psychic control; Temperament and individual differences; Abnormal tendencies of mind; The psychology of group-traits; Character and the environment; The qualities of men.

McComb, S.
Right thinking and right living. Harp B 47:58 F '13 131

Mental hygiene: its importance. Outlook 102:97-8 S 21 '12 131

Mental Hygiene: a quarterly magazine. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Inc. 27 Columbia St., Albany, N.Y. $2.00 per year 131
Dependable information for everyone whose interest or work brings him into contact with mental problems. Contains reviews of recent publications bearing on the subject.

Mind cure for women's ills. Harp B 42: 263-7 Mr '08 131

Peterson, F.
Effect of the emotions upon the body. Good H 48:375-8 Mr '09 131

Rheim, J. H. W.
Parent and the nervous child. Harp B 33:406-8 Je 16 '00 131

Spinney, William Anthony
Health through self-control in thinking, breathing and eating. '06 Lothrop $1.75 131

Walton, George Lincoln
Calm yourself. (Riverside uplift ser.) '13 Houghton $1 131
Lecture delivered at the Harvard Medical School, March 16, 1913, under the title "How to cultivate emotional poise in a strenuous age."
Peg along. il '15 Lippincott $1.50 131
"'Peg along,' by Dr. George Walton, is a companion book to 'Why worry?' written for the purpose of driving home the point that our little defects of character, which make life one unpleasant round of petty grievances and irritations, can be cured by a course in mental training. . . . The most interesting and valuable contribution of the book to a man's mental property is the number of trite maxims which Dr. Walton has found useful in his own experiences with patients. Some of these slogans he has invented himself, others he has derived from essays and life. . . . The book itself derives its name from one of these maxims, as the habit of 'pegging along' despite the upsets of the day is the most likely to lead to happiness and character, the aims of both philosophy and religion." Springfield Republican
Why worry. '08 Lippincott $1.50 131
"The author discusses worry and obsession from the standpoint of the neurologist, devoting most of his attention to how absurd and dangerous is the mental attitude of those who can't stop tapping with the fingers or can't endure such tapping; who must have the head of their bed to the north or will not sit with the face to the wall; who go back three times to see if they locked the door or wash the hands after touching anything." Outlook

White, William A.
Principles of mental hygiene. '17 Macmillan $2 131
"The author's object is to coördinate the various principles of mental hygiene which have been evolved in recent years by workers in widely separated fields, such as agencies for the care of the insane, criminal and defective." Cleveland

Williams, E. Huntington
Increasing your mental efficiency. Hearsts' int. lib. '14 131
Contents: Stabilizing the faculties; The problem of ancestry and environment; etc.

Wood, G: R.
Mental antidotes for many ills. (Library of religious thought) '16 Badger, R: G. $1 101p 131

136.7 Child study

Hall, G. Stanley
Adolescence. 2v '04 Appleton $10 136.7
Portions of this book give excellent information and suggestions for the adviser but it is not adapted for placing directly into the hands of the girls or young women.

Kirkpatrick, Edwin Asbury
Individual in the making; a subjective view of child development, with suggestions for parents and teachers. '04 Macmillan 136.7
Bibliography, 3p

Digitized by Google

Swift, Edgar James
Mind in the making. '08 Scribner $2 136.7
A plea for the personal element in education and for the extension of the experimental method. From a wide study of biography, experience, and special investigation, the author shows convincingly that the so-called dullness and idleness of children are, in most cases, due to a failure to understand them.

137 Temperament

Decisive factor in the daily life of a human being. Cur Lit 42:684-6 Je '07 137
Temperament and training. Harp W 52: 7-8 F 8 '08 137
Victims of moods. Outlook 89:599-600 Jl 18 '08 137

150 Psychology

Bryson, L. F.
Training the memory. Harp B 37:821-4 S '03 150
Burnham, W: H.
Group as a stimulus to mental activity. Science n s 31:761-7 150
Conway, Martin
Individual vs the crowd. 19 Cent 59:859-65 My '06 150
Dewey, John
How we think. '10 Heath $1 150
"An important service to educational theory and to philosophy. In this book he is even more successful than usual. Teachers of all kinds will find the book a source of stimulus and enlightenment, and they will doubtless give to it the cordial welcome which it so eminently deserves." B. H. Bode (School R 18:642) Bk rev dig
Hollingworth, Leta V.
Great difference of variability in the sexes. Am Jour Sociol 19:510 150
The author says it is desirable for both the enrichment of society and the peace of individuals, that women may find a way to vary from their mode as men do, and yet procreate. Such a course is at present hindered by individual prejudice, poverty and the enactment of legal measures. A solution is predicted.
Kennard, B. E.
Emotional life of girls. Conf Char and Correc 1912:146-8 150
King, Henry Churchill
Rational living. Macmillan. '19 $1.50 271p 150
Aims to make generally available the most valuable suggestions for living that can be drawn from the study of psychology. Excellent for general tonic effect on mental attitude toward life.
Oppenheim, Nathan
Mental growth and control. '01 Macmillan 150
Popular psychology for youth without higher education. Wholesome emphasis on possibility of controlling the conditions in one's own life on which mental efficiency depends.
Patrick, G. T. W.
Psychology of relaxation. '16 Houghton $2 280p 150
Contents: Psychology of play; Psychology of laughter; Psychology of profanity, of alcohol, of war, etc. with bibliography at end of each chapter. Scientific treatment, not interesting to ordinary reader.
Pillsbury, W. B.
Effects of training on memory. Educ R 36:15-27 Je '08 150
Radestock, Paul
Habit and its importance in education. '08 Heath 109p 150
"Dr. Radestock is well read in the newer English psychological literature, and this makes his thought still more lucid to us. The translator and the publisher of this little book merit the thanks of those American teachers who are interested in the psychological basis of their vocation." G. Stanley Hall
Seashore, Carl E.
Psychology in daily life. '14 Appleton $2.25 226p 150
"Presents actual bits of psychology in intensive illustrations with immediate application to daily life." Some chapter headings are: Play; Serviceable memory; Mental efficiency and mental health.
Starch, Daniel
Which are smarter—men or women? Am M 90:15 S '20 150
The author is associate professor of psychology, Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration (1920).
Thompson, Helen Bradford
Mental traits of sex. '06 Univ. of Chicago 150
A scientific and valuable study of sex differences.
Thorndike, Edward Lee
Individuality. '11 Houghton 80c 150
"Fifty small pages suffice Professor Thorndike for exploding an immense amount of current superstition and misinformation concerning differences in mental ability due to sex and race and inheritance, and also to put in place of this exploded nonsense a great deal of what has actually been established by recent research in this field. These 'Riverside educational monographs' are handy things to carry along on a railroad journey. You can read one of them in half an hour and think about it all day."—Ind.
Wilson, Thane
Great preacher with a wonderful memory; including some valuable hints as to how you go about it to improve your power to remember. Am M 90: 26 Ag '20 150

155 Imagination

Bassett, E. G.
Imagination in college. Nation 98:526 My 7 '14 155
Eliot, C: W:
Imagination. Cur Lit 35:356-7 S '03 155
Herts, A. M.
Economic value of imagination. Outlook 104:338-40 Je 14 '13 155
Holman, W. C.
Dream behind the business. il System 23:280-2 Mr '13 155
Kirkpatrick, E. A.
Imagination and its place in education. '20 Ginn $1.48 155
Lee, J.
Need to dream. Nat Educ Assn 1913: 159-69 155
McCall, A. B.
Imagination in a girl's life. Woman's H C 37:26 My '10 155

Digitized by Google

Sheldon, C.
Imagination as a practical faculty. Educ 24:148-52 N '03 155

170 Ethics

See also 377.2, Ethical education

General

Bosanquet, Bernard
Some suggestions in ethics. '18 Macmillan $2.40 170
"The ten essays which make up this volume are by a distinguished English philosopher, and the author intended them 'to be of service to ordinarily thoughtful persons who are interested in reflecting upon morality.' The first essay, 'Living for others,' furnishes in a way the foundation for all the others. The conclusion in that essay is that it is not enough to say that a man should 'live for others.' He must indicate more positively what he is to do for others. This led to the consideration of the social unity, and ultimately the great values which seem to be its quintessence. The volume contains essays on doubting the reality of evil, how one is to know what to do, on the growing repugnance to punishment, and on stupidity." Boston Transcript

Briggs, Le Baron R.
Routine and ideals. '04 Houghton $1.50 170
Containing a collection of addresses, in the nature of sermons—two of which—"Routine and Ideals" and "Commencement Address at Wellesley College" would be particularly valuable to students.

Cabot, Ella Lyman
Everyday ethics. '06 Holt $1.48 170
Contents: The diffusion of ethics; Boundaries; The power of purpose; Goodness; The essence of Manhood; How to judge purposes; Conscience; Custom and law; Interests as life-givers and life-savers; The choice of interests; Effort; Sacrifice; Drudgery.

Cabot, Richard Clarke
What men live by. '14 Houghton $2.50 341p 170
From his experience as a physician the author urges the use of four cures—work, play, love, worship—to bring back the patient and all others into the currents of "real life."

Dyer, Walter A.
Richer life. '11 Pilgrim press 50c 170
A collection of allegories suggesting ways in which people find success and happiness.

Fordyce, C:
College ethics. Educ 33:71-8 O '12 170
College ethics. Educ R 37:492-500 My '09 170

Gerould, Katharine Fullerton
Modes and morals. '19 Scribner $2 170
Mrs. Gerould, already well known as the author of some of the most notable short stories of the last decade, has in the last few years shown herself equally to be counted with in another field, that of the essay on conditions and questions of the day. This volume collects for the first time a number of her extremely clever papers, some of which have attracted wide attention in their magazine publication. "The New Simplicity," "The Extirpation of Culture," "Tabu and Temperament," "Dress and the Woman," "The Remarkable Rightness of Rudyard Kipling," and her decidedly vivacious review of "British Novelists, Ltd.," are some of the papers included here.

Hyde, William De Witt
Five great philosophies of life. '11 Macmillan. $2 170
"A new edition of a book that was originally published under the title "From Epicurus to Christ." The last chapter which is devoted to the fifth and deepest philosophy—the philosophy of the Christian spirit of love—has been entirely rewritten." Bk rev dig
"The work is well worth reading, and the subjects are treated with breadth and clearness. We commend it to those who are groping their way amid the jarring philosophies of the day." Lit D

Luther, F. S.
Moral standards in colleges. Educ 32: 539-45 My '12 170

Tucker, William Jewett
Personal power: counsels to college men. '10 Houghton. $2 170
"Addresses and sermons whose keynote is the appeal to the consciousness of personal power, the nucleus for which was furnished by the series of vesper service talks which the author gave his students at Dartmouth to supply moral supports for their college instruction. The chapters interpret the responsibility of colleges as greater than that of scholastic development: they point to the moral obligation that institutions ought to assume of quickening the sense of personal power in the average college student, and so of safeguarding him against the risks of college life, and, later, of life as a commonwealth citizen." Bk rev dig

Character

For character, formation of, see 374, Self-education

Adams, C: D.
College preparation in character. Sch Rev 13:606-15 O '15 170

Autobiography of one who got over being touchy. Am M 88:49 N '19 170

Brains and character. Harp W 55:6 My 6 '11 170

Crane, F.
Ten good resolutions. Am M 88:44-5 O '19 170

Dangerous foes. Outlook 67:13-15 Ja 5 '01 170

Fairchild, M.
Important centers of character. School and Soc 9:566-8 My 10 '19 170

Fisher, Mrs Dorothea Canfield
Self-reliance. '16 Bobbs $1.50 170
Among other good suggestions are those found in the chapters on Financial self-reliance (p. 110-124) and Allowances (p. 125-133)
Parents as well as others would find this a helpful book.

Hillis, Newell Dwight
Contagion of character: studies in culture and success. '11 Revell $1.50 170
"A collection of fifty-odd little essays that first had publication in a New York newspaper and, through a syndicate, in the papers of a number of other cities. The book takes its title from the opening essay and is divided into two sections, 'Character and culture' and 'Character and success.'" N Y Times p329
"The theme [of the opening essay] is the influence of the individual and the power of the good and noble character to produce a beneficent contagion that may be even greater and more effective than is the evil influence of one that is bad." N Y Times p372

Digitized by Google

Holmes, A.
Principles of character making. '13 Lippincott $1.40 170
"Optimistic, readable, helpful to parents and teachers." A L A bkl 10:311 Ap '14

Impatience the American vice. Ind 55: 2184-5 S 10 '03 170

MacCunn, John
Making of character. '13 Macmillan $1.50 170
"A new edition has been issued of 'The Making of Character', an interesting work in which Prof. John MacCunn of University College, Liverpool, directs attention to some of the educational aspects of ethics. This book was originally published in 1900, and has now had four reprintings." N Y Times 1913

Marks, Jeannette
Courage. '18 Womans press $1.50 170
An inspiring readable book for both girls and advisers of girls.

Montgomery, J. E. G.
Patriotism and character. Contemp 106: 821-5 D '14 170

Moxcey, Mary E.
Girlhood and character. '14 Abingdon press $2 400p 170
A scientific discussion of girl life for leaders, teachers, and parents of girls. The author has given much inspiring and helpful material on the various phases of training needed by woung women to develop a high type of physical well being and of christian character. There is an excellent classified bibliography at the end of the book.

Pier, F.
Wearing qualities. Harp W 56:26 Mr 16 '12 170

Test of character. Liv Age 264:250-3 Ja 22-10 170

Winchester, B.
Education and morals. Educ 21:155-162 N '00 170

Conduct of life

Allen, James
Light on life's difficulties. '12 Crowell 75c 170
"The author's favorite theme, which he has embodied in the title of a former book, that "as a man thinketh in his heart so is he," finds expression anew in this work. Among the chapters are: The sacrifice of the self; The management of the mind; Self control; Individual liberty; The blessing and dignity of work; Life's sorrows; Life's changes, and kindred subjects." Bk rev dig

Barrows, Mary Minerva, ed.
Value of simplicity; introd by Julia Ward Howe. '05 Caldwell 170

Bennett, Arnold
How to live on 24 hours a day. '10 Doran 75c 75p 170
"Plea for the better employment of spare moments in self-cultivation whether by reading or reflection." N Y state lib
Self and self-management; essays about existing. '18 Doran $1.25 170
"The titles of most of these essays give a clear idea of their subject matter: Running away from life; Some axioms about war-work; The diary habit; A dangerous lecture to a young woman; The complete fusser; The meaning of frocks. The second of the six has little, if any, interest today. The fourth is written to prove that you need not despair "if you are not one of the hard-striving, resolute, persevering, teeth-clenching, totally efficient, one-idead, ambitious species." The meaning of frocks deals with the vanity of men as well as of women." Bk rev dig
"The talks are acute and original both in substance and expression." Outlook 121:279 F 12 '19
"Charming little essays which interpret us to ourselves with so much good nature that we must chuckle even though we recognize our own special frailties." Wis lib bul 15:77 Mr '19

Best preparation for the future. Outlook 67:102 Ja 12 '01 170

Call, Anna Payson
As a matter of course. '09 Little $1.50 170
Contents: Physical care; Amusements; Moods; Tolerance; Sympathy; Others; One's Self; etc.
Suggestions as to how the daily irritants in life may be removed by right living.
Excuses and back talk. Am M 62:329-31 Jl '06 170

Clark, Zelma Estelle
As a girl thinketh; a study in right living. '18 Colonial press, 1510 E. 56th st, Chicago 170

Crane, C. B.
Life too is an art. Nat Educ Assn 1913: 595-7 170

Crane, F.
How to use your mistakes. Am M 89: 60-1 Ap '20 170

Creighton, L.
Art of living, and other addresses to girls. '09 Longmans 50c 170

Crothers, Samuel
Hour with our prejudices. Atlan 93:663-74 My '04 170

Drake, Durant
Problems of conduct. '14 Houghton $2.25 170
"This introductory survey of ethics is concerned with practical problems of life, with particular emphasis on those which face us in our own day. Before taking up these specific problems, however, the author makes a survey of the field of ethics, considering in Part 1 of the book, The evolution of morality, with a view of determining 'what it is in their lives to which men have given the name morality.' Part 2 follows this with a discussion of The theory of morality. Then comes Part 3 devoted to Personal morality, with chapters on: Health and efficiency; The alcohol problem; Chastity and marriage, etc. Part 4 then takes up Public morality with discussions of: Patriotism and world-peace; Social alleviation; Industrial wrongs; Industrial reconstruction; Liberty and law; Equality and privilege; The future of the race." Bk rev dig

Duty of cheerfulness. Outlook 89:552-3 Jl 11 '08 170

French, L. H.
Girl who is irritable at home. Harp B 43:480-3 My '09 170

Hyde, W. D.
Cardinal virtues. Atlan 88:108-21 Jl '01 170

Keeler, M.
Fifteen minutes plus: a little talk with girls who work. Good H 57:678-80 N '13 170

Kenneth, Margaret
Shall I be a home town girl? Delin 96:95 My '20 170

Digitized by Google

Kirkham, Stanton Davis
Outdoor philosophy. '12 Putnam *$1.50 170

"Mr. Kirkham announces his ideal man to be not the arch reformer but 'the simple gentleman who worships God, cultivates his resources, and undertakes charities in his own way; who loves beauty and who loves truth for their own sakes and not because it may be the fashion of the hour.' The life that speaks to him out of the open is the individual life, the private life, a life that has nothing in common with the vulgarity of publicity and the tedium of an over-organized society." Bk rev dig

Lee, Vernon
Wasteful pleasures. Contemp 94:679-92 D '08 170

Look out not in: a cure for self-pity. Am M 89:279 Mr '20 170

Mason, H. E.
Tyranny of little things. Era 12:464-6 N '03 170

Purinton, E: E.
Efficient man in his home and community. Ind 87:97-100 Jl 17 '16
Ready for what comes. Ind 89:306 F 19 '17 170

Real conquerors. Outlook 68:997-8 Ag 31 '01 170

Roosevelt's rules for the conduct of life. Ladies' H J 24:21 F '07 170

Unwelcome tasks. Outlook 70:903-4 Ap 12 '02 170

Value of appreciation. Outlook 75:395-6 O 17 '03 170

Contentment

Baker, Ray Stannard, (David Grayson, pseud.)
Adventures in contentment. '07 Grosset 75c 249p 170

Benson, A. C.
Essence of contentment. Putnam's 2: 551-7 Ag '07 170

Keeler, E. E.
Contented heart. Atlan 112:842-7 D '13 170

Efficient life

Forbes-Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Ainslie (Charles Harcourt, Lennard Leigh, pseuds.)
Everyday efficiency; a practical guide to efficient living; written for the ordinary man and woman. '18 Crowell $1.75 170

"The material of this volume has been used in correspondence courses and its presentation in this form is for the purpose of bringing this system of instruction within the reach of the many who could not avail themselves of a correspondence course. The chapters are in lesson form, with suggestions for study, review questions and lists of references for supplementary reading. The book is divided into three parts: Mental efficiency; Physical efficiency; and Functional efficiency." Bk rev dig

Kirkham, Stanton Davis
Resources: an interpretation of the well-rounded life. '10 Putnam $1.50 170

"Short essays that reveal to work-a-day people the possibilities latent in the mind's estate, and that give inspirational help in the matter of such exploitation therein as will result in a well-rounded life. The chapters are: Intellect; Spirit; Love; Wisdom; Thinking; Will; Society; Solitude; Nature; Travel; Reading; Music; Money; Vocation; Play; Hobbies; Home." Bk rev dig

Marden, Orison Swett
Training for efficiency. '13 Crowell $2 170

"A volume which gives in sixty-three short, crisp chapters gleanings from the best wisdom of the Marden inspirational books. The book is adapted for single readings in the schools." Bk rev dig

Purinton, Edward Earle
Efficient living. il '16 McBride $2 170

"Mr. Purinton's articles that have been appearing in the Independent are collected in this book. His purpose is to apply the principles of efficiency to matters of every day life. Each chapter is followed by an "efficiency quiz" by means of which each man may test himself. Contents: What is efficiency? Study and efficiency; Food and efficiency; Home and efficiency; Work and efficiency; Play and efficiency; Hygiene and efficiency; Money and efficiency; Thought and efficiency; Guide to efficiency problems." Bk rev dig

Habit formation

Abbott, E. H.
Spasm and habit. Outlook 87:771-4 D 7 '07 170

Black, H.
Habit of work. Cur Lit 35:724-7 D '03 170

Carr, E. P.
Habit formation. Educ 39:165-9 N '18 170

Schuster, O. J.
Importance of habit formation. Educ 31: 73-81 O '10 170

Scott, W. D.
Habits that help. Everybody's 25:412-17 S '11 170

Strand, Grace Browne, comp.
Patience, perseverance, endurance. '12 McClurg 170

Walsh, James J.
What to do with a bad habit. Am M 85: 25-6 Ja '18 170

Happiness

Allen, James
Foundation stones to happiness and success. Crowell 50c 170

"A little book representing one of the last works of the author. The foundation stones which he considers essential to any substantial happiness or complete success are: Right principles; Sound methods; True actions; True speech; Equal-mindedness; Good results." Bk rev dig

Backus, William Vernon
Making happiness epidemic. '16 Holt o. p. 170

"A genuine contribution to more abundant living, dedicated 'To that much maligned, little understood, often mistaken, but inherently noble, splendid, and God-like individual—my fellow man—of whatever country or clime.' 'Rudness has become a national asset,' asserts the writer. He would have the human family, all kin, set about to antidote this destroyer of happiness by kindness, sympathy and

Digitized by Google

appreciation. The practical benefits of kindness—the pay in dollars and cents—are more easily understood by the average reader than the less familiar therapeutic benefits which are set forth in the discussion of 'Deadly poison thoughts.' Published in 1913 as 'Talosophy.' " Bk rev dig

Black, Hugh
Happiness. Popular ed '13 Revell $1.50 170

"Intimate and sympathetic essays possessing a pleasant style and sincere spirit." Wis bul

Bruce, H. A.
Hygiene of happiness. Outlook 125:121-3 My 19 '20 170

Ellis, Mrs H.
Philosophy of happiness. Forum 50:4-12 Jl '13 170

Finot, Jean
Science of happiness; tr. from the 10th French ed. by Mary J. Safford. '14 Putnam $1.75 170

"That happiness is possible for all and that it is to be attained through a science of happiness, are the fundamental contentions of this book. . . . The author's chief points are that happiness cannot be found without us—it is within us. Then he insists that happiness is for all. Otherwise it could not be a science. A number of chapters are given to the development of this proposition. The last chapter endeavors to answer the question, what is happiness? He says the more we reflect the more we find that happiness is exclusively a product of the moral life." Boston Transcript

"A fine study of morality that is wide in scope and well executed." Educ r 48:212 S '14

This book was crowned by the French Academy.

Happiness here and now. Outlook 93:293-4 O 9 '09 170

Jordan, D. S.
Quest for unearned happiness. Ind 52:925-8 Ap 19 '00 170

Marden, Orison Swett
Joys of living. '13 Crowell $2 170

"In this book 'the world-old principle that life holds for us just as much as we bring to it, that whether life is worth living depends on the liver, that the music of the song is in the ear of the hearer, is elaborated and illustrated.' (Dial) There are chapters on: The hunt for happiness; Riches and happiness; The sin of tired nerves; The joys of imagination; Taking life too seriously, etc." Bk rev dig

Miracle of right thought. Crowell $2 170

"The author preaches a doctrine of optimism believing that much of the success of life is brought about by the hopeful attitude of really expecting success and happiness, by having our mental attitude correspond with our endeavor. He gives this idea a practical application in such chapters as: The divinity of desire; Success and happiness are for you; Working for one thing and expecting something else; Expect great things of yourself; The crime of the 'blues'; The paralysis of of fear; One with the divine; The great within; A new way of bringing up children; and Training for longevity." Bk rev dig

Smith, F.
Enjoyment of things one does not have. Ind 57:591-4 S 15 '04 170

Some sources of happiness. Cent 81:313 D '10 170

Van Dyke, H.
Little essays about girls; melancholy maids and the fountain of cheerfulness. Harp B 37:1115-19 D '03 170

Ways to happiness. Cur Lit 36:99-100 Ja '04 170

Ideals

Dodd, C. J.
Ideals of the American school girl. Liv Age 230:337-47 Ag 10 '01 170

Gulick, L. H.
Spirit of the game. Outlook 85:613-16 Mr 16 '07 170

Kilbourne, F.
Who is your ideal? Every girl consciously or unconsciously imitates. Delin 95:31 Jl '19 170

Preston, A.
Ideals of girls. Ladies' H J 21:20 Mr '04 170

Spencer, Helen
Ideals and ambitions of girls. Ladies' H J 17:26 Ja '00 170

Personality

Alexander, M.
Secret of charm; its the magic key to a girl's happiness. Delin 94:29 Ap '19 170

Bruce, H: A. B.
Riddle of personality. '08 Moffat 170

"The book may be ranked between the ultra-scientific and the 'Crank' theories, and is of special interest as summing up what the scientific study of personality has contributed to therapeutics and as an estimate of the work of the Society for psychical research." A L A bkl 4:255 N '08

How to get on; personality an asset. il Illus World 27:431-4 My '17 170

Hyde, William DeWitt
Self-measurement: a scale of human values with directions for personal application. '12 Huebsch 60c 74p 170

An address prepared for the peoples' institute at Cooper Union, New York City.

Ladd, George Trumbull
Secret of personality. '18 Longmans $1.50 170

" 'The problem of man's personal life as viewed in the light of an hypothesis of man's religious faith.' (Sub-title) The author in this discussion deals with mankind in general, going back to the long ago primitive worshiping his Osiris in mudhouses by the Nile river, yet not neglecting the needs of the hour, and the modern man with his titanic world struggle. The author develops his treatment of this problem by inquiring first: What is it to be a person? distinguishing the person from the animal, and emphasizing those qualities which raise the former above the latter. He then proceeds to his conclusions through a scientific discussion of the following topics: The centre of personality; Coming to one's self; The development of personality; The person as rational; The person as moral; The person as a lover of beauty; The person as religious; The goal of personal life; Faith as an hypothesis." Bk rev dig

Robertson, Marguerite
Your personality; how you can make it count for success in the business world. Woman's H C 47:26 O '20 170

The author gives twenty essential qualities or human traits which a girl must possess if she is to be a well balanced personality.

Digitized by Google

Spillman, Harry Collins
Personality studies in personal development. il '19 Gregg pub. co. $1.50 170
"A book of essays which are based upon a series of addresses delivered by the author before the New York high schools under the joint auspices of the New York Board of education and the New York Chamber of commerce. The chapters, therefore, retain some of the characteristics of the spoken address. The book, however, is more than the usual inspirational volume of essays and addresses. It is made of a more practical character through the medium of the questionnaire at the end of each chapter or essay." School r
"May be used as inspirational material by teachers directing vocational courses." A L A bkl 15:330 Je '19
What is personality? Am M 89:32-3 Ja '20 170

172.1 Citizens, Duties of

See also Suffrage 324

Bradford, M. D.
Training for social adjustment. Nat Educ Assn 1918:160-3 172.1
Coolidge, Calvin
My principles of citizenship. Forum 63: 30-8 Ja '20 172.1
Emerson, H. P.
Influences that make for good citizenship. Nat Educ Assn 1902:192-203 172.1
Ferris, H. J.
American girl's new citizenship. Ladies' H J 36:130 Je '19 172.1
Gosling, T. W.
High school program for training in citizenship. School R 28:57-64 Ja '20 172.1
Hughes, E. H.
Teaching of citizenship. '09 Wilde $1.75 172.1
"Following a discussion 'The need and the method' are nine chapters on the lessons of instinct, of breadth, of cost, of protection, of benefit, of democracy, of liberty, of character and of duty." Bk rev dig
"Very sensible little book." N Y Times
Jenks, J. W.
Citizenship and the schools. '06 Holt $1.35 172.1
"It is a collection of essays that deserves vital contact with the real present, its courageous but temperate idealism, and its sane counsels. It is characterized rather by a semi-proverbial style than by sustained argument, and contains numerous fresh and terse presentations of wise and weighty principles and practical conclusions." Edward C. Hayes Am J Soc
Robinson, Helen (Ring) (Mrs Ewing Robinson)
Preparing women for citizenship. '18 Macmillan $1.25 172.1
"To the alert woman who 'does not cheat at sex,' who is freed at once from 'sex-servility and sex-glorification' Mrs Robinson has a good deal to say on citizenship opportunities and responsibilities. She stresses the gain in general fitness for citizenship service made by women during the war; contends that a course in good citizenship consists of a 'major' and a 'minor,' the former, the duties of citizenship which should cultivate the steady mood of good citizenship, and the latter the technique of government. She closes with the reminder that women aspire only to be the allies and equals of men and nothing more. The chapters are snappy and full of punch—far from bromidic." Bk rev dig
"Mrs Robinson's sparkling and epigrammatic expressions of political and social commonsense are at their best in this book." Nation 108:25 Ja 4 '19
Taft, W: H.
Four aspects of civic duty. '11 Scribner $1.25 111p 172.1
"The duties of citizens viewed from the standpoint of a recent graduate of a university, of a judge on the bench, of colonial administration and of the national executive constitute the four aspects of civic duty considered by former Secretary Taft." Bk rev dig
Tucker, William Jewett
Public mindedness. '10 Rumford press $2 172.1
The ex-President of Dartmouth college has here reproduced twenty-four addresses "delivered during the period of his presidency in New York, Chicago, Annapolis, and other cities.
"A great deal of excellent advice, well worth the attention of the undergraduate who desires, when his time shall come, to go out into the world a scholar, a gentleman, and a good citizen."N Y Times 15:219 Ap 16 '10
Williams, J. T.
When the college student becomes a voter: mark the event with ceremony. School and Soc 9:270-2 Mr 1 '19 172.1
Woolley, Mary E.
Civic responsibility of the college woman. Jour A C A 7:11-16 Ja '14 172.1

173.1 Marriage

All material on Marriage has been classed under 173.1 whether treated from the ethical point of view or otherwise.

Abbott, F. M.
Three decades among college women. Pop Sci 65:350-9 Ag '04 173.1
Cochs, Orrin G.
Engagement and marriage. '13 Association press pa 15c 50p 173.1
"Talks to young men, but young women should be interested"
Foerster, F. W.
Marriage and the sex problem; tr. by M. Booth. '12 Stokes $2 228p 173.1
"An important book."
Gardner, E. E.
College woman and matrimony. Educ 20:285-91 Ja '00 173.1
Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia
Love and ethics. '12 Huebsch 75c 173.1
"The author points the way to a new morality that does not regard the spiritual as hostile to the physical; a morality which as the outgrowth of true love, aims to remove the contradiction between the sensual and the spiritual and to lead to a sense of unity thru the lack or possession of which one is able to see for himself the value and justification of his love." Bk rev dig
"Under slightly dubious titles, her treatment of the subject is as spotlessly clean as it is relentlessly frank; her theories of marriage are at least evidence of a fine feeling for the sacredness of the sex-relation." Nation 94:260 Mr 14 '12
Love and marriage; with a critical and biographical introduction by H. Ellis. '11 Putnam $2 399p 173.1
"The greatest work of this famous Swedish author."
Kind of girl they want to marry. Ladies' H J 21:4 F '04 173.1
Marriage among college women. Outlook 69:256-8 O 5 '01 173.1

Digitized by Google

Marshall, T: R.
My ideal of marriage. Woman's H C 45: 18 S '18 173.1

Tuttle, M.
College and marriage. Good H 65:36-7 S '17 173.1

Why educated women do not marry. Ind 67:1193-4 N 25 '09 173.1

174 Professional and business ethics

Study of Vocations

Bennett, Helen Marie
Women and work; the economic value of college training. '17 Appleton $2 174
"The author, who, as manager of the Chicago Collegiate bureau of occupations, writes from the vocational expert's point of view. She writes of: The inflorescence of the new education; College training and working efficiency; The problem of the college girl; The problem of the vocational adviser; The psychology of the girl as related to her occupation; The physiology of the girl as related to her occupation; The girl with the dramatic temperament; The philosophic temperament; The scientific temperament; The interdependence of occupations; The college girl—her own employer; The college girl and women." Bk rev dig
"There is a specially good chapter on the problem of the vocational adviser." A L A bkl 13:426 Jl '17

Bloomfield, Meyer
Youth, school, and vocation; with an introduction by Henry Suzzallo. '15 Houghton $1.85 174
Bibliography p262-7
"A practical book on vocational guidance, presenting the author's philosophy on the subject and giving definite helps on administration based on experience here and abroad. (Adapted from A L A bkl)" Pratt quarterly
A book to use with this is the "Readings in vocational guidance."

Davis, Jesse Buttrick
Vocational and moral guidance. '14 Ginn $1.56 174
Contains bibliographies
"In the first place, it outlines methods by which the individual boy or girl may be led to determine his bent. In the second place, Mr. Davis has, we think, made ethics as effective a subject of study as it can be under modern conditions, by combining it with vocational and what he terms 'prevocational' instruction. Finally, he has imparted a new and live interest to the study of English composition; for he has woven his vocational and moral training around the work in English." School rev 23:353
The second part consists of ten contributions by other practical workers.

Giles, Frederic Mayor and Giles, Imogene Kean
Vocational civics; a study of occupations as a background for the consideration of a life-career. '19 Macmillan $1.40 174

Gowin, Enoch Burton, and Wheatley, William Alonzo
Occupations. '16 Ginn $1.48 174
"At the present time, this is the best book available for a high-school life-career class. It is entertainingly written, arranged in logical order for use in a course, and has practical exercises and a bibliography at the end of each chapter.
Part I, "Introduction to the Study of Vocations", stresses the importance of being well informed before making a vocational choice, describes the characteristics of a good vocation, and outlines a method for the study of occupations.
Part II, "Detailed Study of the Most Important Life Vocations", first sketches in bold outlines the prominent features of the more important divisions, and then proceeds in each case to summarize in short paragraphs the numerous minor positions and fields of work. Slight inaccuracies and one-sided or misleading statements occur occasionally due to the effort to discuss so many different callings, but on the whole this part of the book is well done, and if properly supplemented by local investigations and the reading of technical journals and other books, canont fail to prove an illuminating study for any high school class. It is to be regretted that women's work is very much neglected, but the larger essential facts and the outline of study are there.
Part III, "Vocational Adjustment", offers advice on the choice of a life-work, preparing one's self and applying for a position, and the best means of growth and advancement. Schneider's unproved classifications are used in the "self-analysis" blank, but in the hands of a teacher who recognizes the limitations of that method, this need not be a serious fault." Har bul

Hurt, Huebner W.
Vocational motive in college. Nat Educ Assn 1913:514-16 174

LaSalle, Mary Augusta, and Wiley, Katherine E.
Vocations for girls. '13 Houghton $1.40 174
"Describes in a brief, practical manner conditions of work, necessary qualifications and opportunities for advancement in a dozen or more of the commoner occupations open to girls of a limited education. Of use to teachers, parents, social workers and girls themselves." N Y state lib

Parsons, Frank
Choosing a vocation. '09 Houghton $1.65 174
"As a pioneer in the field of vocational guidance, Professor Parsons did a great deal of useful work and his book is valuable for the historical background which it furnishes. The book has three parts: The personal investigation; the industrial investigation; and the organization of the work. The long personal analysis which every applicant was expected to fill out has been appropriately criticised on the ground that any one who could answer the questions intelligently was in no need of guidance. Doubtless the questionnaire did serve as a stimulus to thought along lines which Professor Parsons found neglected by many of his applicants. Both the personal analysis forms and the outlines for the study of vocations have been highly suggestive to many investigators. The outlines of the qualities desirable in persons proposing to enter the different industries are out of date in many cases and in others the terms are too vague and general to be capable of any practical application. Professor Parson's statistics on industry are now only of historical value and in many cases the form of his investigations could not be applied successfully. One of the best parts of the book is the series of case studies which occupy the last fifty pages." Har bul

Ryan, W. Carson
Vocational guidance and the public schools. '19 U.S. Educ; Supt. of doc. Bulletin 24 174
Concise statement of the history and status of vocational guidance with special reference to education. Excellent bibliography—28p Ap. B List of 800 American high schools reporting vocational bureaus.

Digitized by Google

Thorndike, E. L.
University and vocational guidance. Bloomfield's Readings, p 96-102 174
"Shows that neither charitable organizations nor business associations can give satisfactory guidance, but that it must be done by the schools. Shows that it must be based on knowledge of the occupations, and on scientific knowledge in psychology and sociology." Har bul

Vocational guidance in secondary education; a report of the commission on the reorganization of secondary education appointed by the National Education Association. Dept. of the Interior, Bur. of Education, Washington, D.C. Bulletin 19:1918 28p 174
The purpose of this report is to outline a comprehensive plan for vocational guidance as an integral part of secondary education and to indicate the responsibility of the secondary school for the vocational adjustment of all pupils of secondary school age whether in school or at work. Introduction.

Weaver, Eli Witwer
(ed.) Profitable vocations for girls. il '13 Barnes $1.20 174
"'A brief summary of conditions governing admission to gainful occupations.' Arranged as a study course with general chapters on the field of women's work, choice, preparation and finding an opening, and chapters on special vocations, supplemented by bibliographies, a list of schools offering special training and of the free public libraries of New York city." Cleveland

Success

Betts, George Herbert
My chance to achieve. Bobbs 50c 174
A cheering, inspiring cry to all young men and to all young women. A cry not to be deceived, to arm themselves aright for the battle, to march straight and fight fair and win honestly. Publisher

Durant, E. Elliot
How to make your mark in life. '17 Stratford Co. 75c 174

How to get on. il Illus World 27:225-8, 431-4, 550-3, 745-8 Ap-Jl '17 174

Kimball, Gustavus Sylvester
Gaining the round above; a guide to personal efficiency. '18 Dutton $1 174
"These little essays on success have grown out of the author's long experience with young people who have desired to make their lives successful and useful. The thoughts which they contain are not altogether new, but they are fundamental and should be of especial interest to every young person who desires true success in life. It is hoped that their perusal may remove some of the wrong conceptions of what constitutes success." (Foreword) Some of the chapters are headed: Know thyself; What is success? Education; Courage and honesty; Friends and environments; The charm of civility; The effect of good clothes; The use of time; The devil of debt; Twelve business maxims; Rothschild's rules for success; Charles M. Schwab's rules for success; Philip D. Armour's rules for success." Bk rev dig

Marden, Orison Swett
Progressive business man. '13 Crowell $2 174
"In this book for the business man the modern principles of scientific management are emphasized. Contents: Expecting prosperity; What system will do; Put sunshine into your business; Capital and labor—cooperation; What you owe your employees besides their salary; Sweetening the day's work; A better spur than the whip; The new business philosophy; Looking outside for giants; Integrity in business; When the head of the firm takes it easy; Courtesy brings business; The "tight-wad" employer; The suspicious mental attitude; Why men fail; What message does your life work bring?" Bk rev dig

Payne, E: F.
Steps to success that you can take every day. il Ladies H J 36:113 My '19 174

Success came to these girls—Why? Harp B 46:447 S '12 174

Woolley, Edward M.
Miracle of spare moments. Am M 86: 145-7 N '18 174

Vocational guidance

Vocational guidance is classed by some libraries under 374.1.

Bloomfield, Meyer
(ed.) Readings in vocational guidance. '15 Ginn $3.25 174
"A collection of speeches and addresses arranged in four parts with a view to developing the subject in a logical and comprehensive manner; 1, View point; 2, Foundations; 3, Examples; 4, Some practical aspects. The author is a vocational expert formerly director of the Vocation bureau of Boston." Cleveland

Bonser, Frederick G.
Curriculum as a means of revealing vocational aptitudes. Educ 37:145-59 N '16 174
"This is one of the clearest and most systematic statements of the duty of the school to make its program of studies furnish effective vocational guidance. Trial and failure in industry is too costly and psychological tests are too undeveloped to furnish trustworthy data; hence the school studies must be used to reveal occupational possibilities. In order to do this the school program must be broad enough to offer experiences in many kinds of activities similar to those carried on outside the school. 'Pure science' and 'pure mathematics', innocent of social, civic, or occupational utility, will not serve the purpose. Vocational implications must be discovered and utilized, if the school is to be of real service to the individual and society." Har bul

Bonser, Frederick C.
Is "prevocational" a needed or desirable term? Manual Training and Voc Educ 17:585-88 Ap '16 174
"Professor Bonser maintains that the junior high school is the logical place for prevocational work, and that neither a separate course of study nor a separate institution is necessary. This contention seems sound; in fact the continuation school, too, is or should be a junior high school, and the junior high school should do what is now done by these two other types of organizations. Besides, one's college training is frequently 'prevocational'; the term is too broad to serve as the name of a school." Har bul

Necessity of professional training for vocational counseling. In Vocational Guidance, Bureau of Education Bulletin, 14:37-42 '14 Also in Bloomfield's Readings, pp. 109-116. 174
"An excellent statement of requirements for satisfactory work in counseling." Har bul

Brewer, John Marks
Broader views of vocational guidance. School and Soc 5:661-8 Je 9 '17 174

Digitized by Google

Need for vocational guidance in college. School and Soc 11:511-17 My 1 '20 174

Vocational guidance in school and occupation. In American Academy Annals, New Possibilities in Education, 67:54-63. S '16 174

"This article presents a brief survey of the present problems and practices of vocational guidance." Har bul

Vocational-guidance movement; its problems and possibilities. '18 Macmillan $1.80 174

"Dr Brewer, now head of the department of psychology and education of the Los Angeles state normal school, was formerly instructor in education in Harvard university, and for several years he was associated with the work of the Boston vocation bureau." (Survey) "His historical sketch makes very clear the importance of Professor Frank Parsons and the influence of the vocational-guidance work. Chapter 3 on educational guidance discusses in an important way the child's place in the school, school organization as related to guidance. Chapter 4 deals much more in detail with the technical work of vocational counseling and discusses the use of tests, how analyses are made and may be made of personal qualities; the keeping of record cards; the problem of guidance through placement; the problem of employment supervision; the work of the employment manager; the collection, classification, and use of occupational information; and the equipment of the counselor. Chapter 5 on 'Pseudo-guidance' cautions in a timely way against the many questionable practices in attempted vocational guidance. Chapter 6 is a discussion of the young worker himself, why children leave school, how do children-employes work . . . and proposed remedies. The problems of the employer are discussed in the succeeding chapter." El School J

"The most comprehensive discussion of the subject of vocational guidance yet published. The book is well organized and easily readable." F: G. Bonser Survey 40:167 My 11 '18

—and Kelly, Roy Willmarth

Selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance. (Harvard bulletins in education, no. 4) '17 Harvard univ. press pa 50c 174

Brewster, Edwin Tenney

Vocational guidance for the professions. '17 Rand $1 174

"Interesting little book for use with boys and girls who want to know something definite about the various professions. A L A bkl

Bureau of education

Vocational guidance. Bull. 14, '14 174

"Contains papers presented at the organization meeting of the Vocational Guidance Association, Grand Rapids, Oct. 1913. A valuable collection of papers on various phases of guidance." Har bul

Claxton, Philander P.

Part-time secondary schooling and vocational guidance. Nat Voc Guidance Assn Proc. p44-8 '14 174

"Outlines the value to vocational guidance in a plan for combining work and schooling. Har bul

Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia

The Counselor. 174

"This is a monthly bulletin, 'published by the Sales Division, Circulation Department', for 'parents and teachers of P-J-G boys, and for all others who are interested in vocational guidance and training." Har bul

Dickson, Marguerite Stockman

Vocational guidance for girls. '19 Rand 174

Elliff, J. D.

Vocational guidance—a function of the university. Proc Nat Voc Guidance Assn p12-16 '14 174

"An outline of reasons and practical suggestions for offering vocational guidance to college students." Har bul

Fletcher, Alfred P.

Guidance by means of a system of differentiated courses. Vocational Guidance, U.S. Bureau of educ. Bul 14:48-52 '14 174

"Advocates 'try-out' or prevocational courses as a means of vocational guidance. A good statement." Har bul

Gayler, G. W.

Vocational guidance in the high school. Psychol Clin 9:161-166 N 15 '15 174

"A report is made on an investigation of the persistency of the choice of a vocation among high school students. The study begins with one hundred and fifty-nine eighth grade pupils and follows them through three years of the secondary school. Mr. Gayler concludes: (1) that a large percentage do not decide upon a life-work until late in the high school course or until college has begun; (2) there is a large amount of vacillation as to choice; (3) those who remain most constant in choice usually expect to stay in school for a long period.

Mr. Gayler believes that the guidance most needed is of the sort that will keep boys and girls in school for the longest possible period." Har bul

Giles, F. M.

Vocational guidance in high schools. School R 22:227-34 Ap 14 174

Hanus, Paul H.

Vocational guidance and public education. School R 19:51-56. Also in Bloomfield's Readings, p92-5 174

"An article following the first national conference on vocational guidance. The author shows how modern tendencies make vocational guidance necessary. A general discussion of the principles necessary to satisfactory guidance. A clear and timely statement." Har bul

Jennings, Irwin G.

Vocational guidance in colleges and universities. Educ R 51:331-341 '16 174

"A general discussion of the need. Some good suggestions are made along the line of organizing the alumni to aid in guidance." Har bul

Kemble, William F.

Choosing employees by mental and physical tests. '17 N.Y. Engineering magazine co. $3 174

The only book which treats this subject at length. It will be found of great assistance to the office executive in choosing his employees successfully and also useful to those who need to guide others to the right jobs.

Keppel, Frederick P.

Occupations of college graduates as influenced by the undergraduate course. Educ R 40:433-439. '10. Also in Bloomfield's Readings, p346-351 174

"Finds that a large proportion of students entering college have definite occupations selected, but that the college takes little notice of these selections, and has very little influence on the occupation interests of students." Har bul

Kitson, Harry D.

Psychological tests and vocational guidance. School R 24:207-214 '16 174

"There are several references to the work of Mrs. Woolley in Cincinnati and to the ac-

Digitized by Google

Kitson, H. D.—Psychological tests—*Cont*
tivities of the University of Chicago. The following are the most important points made:
1, Better methods of getting standards are necessary in order to obviate errors arising from taking chance samplings.
2. The single test system does not take into account the subject's ability to improve.
3. The volitional factors are almost entirely neglected.
4. Guidance founded on interests fails because of (a) the volatile character of the interests of most young persons; (*b*) entire lack of vocational interests; (*c*) conflicting interest of unmeasurable strength; (*d*) objective methods of determining interests are undeveloped and subjective methods are unreliable.
5. The true relation of the person to his proposed vocation can only be determined through a thoroughgoing sociological, economic, physiological, and psychological study.
6. After the individual's strength and weakness are known, the counselor's advice should be merely monitory in nature." Har bul

Suggestions toward a tenable theory of vocational guidance. Manual Training and Voc Educ 16:265-270 '15. Also in Bloomfield's Readings, p103-108 174
"Objects to the current conception about the utility of psychological tests, claims that interest is not a reliable guide, and advocates guidance based on facts and monitory in its nature." Har bul

Leavitt, Frank M.

School phases of vocational guidance. School R 23:687-696 '15 174
"Professor Leavitt is concerned chiefly with high school phases of guidance and his article is written from that point of view. His outline includes:
1. Employment supervision to the age of sixteen or eighteen for those who leave at the compulsory age limit.
2. Vocational information (through vitalized courses and counselors) and placement for those who expect to go to work upon graduation from the secondary school.
3. Educational guidance in the shape of knowledge of the profession, study of their own characteristics and aptitudes, and information concerning higher educational opportunities for those who will continue their education beyond the high school.
There are references to some methods used in various cities in the United States." Har bul

United States, Childrens bureau

Advising children in their choice of occupation and supervising the working child. Children's year leaflet, no. 10 (Bur. pub. No. 53) 14p Ap 6 '19 174

Whitney, M. A.

Student advisers as an administrative device in high school. School R 12:3-10 Ja '04 174

Wile, Ira S.

Vocational guidance and the curriculum. Nat Voc Guidance Assn Proc. p29-35 '14 174
"This is one of the few attempts to examine the school studies one at a time for the purpose of suggesting their vocational possibilities. The article is helpful in this particular, although there is some appeal to the doubtful aspects of the theory of mental discipline. Wile truly states that 'job finding is not necessarily vocational guidance.'" Har bul

Woods, Erville B.

Social waste of unguided personal ability. American Journal of Sociology, 19:358-369 '13. Also in Bloomfield's Readings, p19-31 174
"Shows how society fails to make use of human ability; few are adequately educated or have proper guidance in school or occupation. States that economic conditions cannot be changed at once, but that the schools can give 'vocational imagination.' Outlines a program for vocational guidance. A stimulating and hopeful article. The sociological principles are similar to Wards." Har bul

175 Ethics of amusements

For amusements see 790; for hygiene of amusements see 613.7; for educational recreations see 371.7

Edwards, Richard Henry

Popular amusements. '15 Assoc press $1.25 239p 175
The social aspect of the whole recreational problem. Should be pondered by every friend of girls. Of special interest are Chapters I; II (pp. 50-56); III (pp. 70-81, public dance halls); V (pp. 105-109,, amusement parks); VI (pp. 121-122, excursions and outings); VII (pp. 134-144, summarizing the social morality of the whole problem).
An excellent classified bibliography of 23 pages.

Israels, Belle Lindner

Way of the girl. il Survey 22:486-97 Jl 3 '09 175
Emphasizes the girls' need for amusement and the harm that follows in the wake of the ordinary amusement park.

Young, Howard P.

Character through recreation. American S. S. Union, Philadelphia, Pa. '15 175
It gives a view of play from the historical standpoint, shows its universal need, and points out the dangers of certain sports—dancing, gambling, theater.
Supervised play and opportunity for play through provision of play-grounds and equipment are discussed.
National holidays—their use and abuse, patriotic parades, historical pageant, folk-dancing, patriotic stories, education through play, educational movies, athletics, sports of boys, girl and her recreations, Camp Fire Girls, etc.
In the words of the author, the design of the book is to "show a vital connection between amusements and the well-being of society—a kinship between recreation and righteousness."

176 Sexual ethics. Social hygiene

Addams, Jane

New conscience and an ancient evil. '12 Macmillan $1.50 176
"A monograph on the 'white slave' traffic whose chapters in part have had publication in McClure's magazine She says the book was written 'not from the point of view of the expert, but because of my own need for a counter-knowledge to a bewildering mass of information which came to me thru the Juvenile protective association of Chicgao [containing] a revelation of the dangers incident to city conditions and of the allurements which are designedly placed around many young girls in order to draw them into an evil life.' Her study treats of the new conscience in regard to an ancient evil as inferred from an analogy to slavery, as indicated by recent legal enactments, by the amelioration of economic conditions, by moral education and legal protection of children, by philanthropic rescue and prevention, and by increased social control." Bk rev dig
"Ought to be in the hands of every mature man and woman in America; its intimate knowledge of conditions, its frankness and its reserve, place it among the few discussions of this difficult subject which may be urged on the general attention." Outlook 101:103 My 18 '12

Digitized by Google

American social hygiene association
Woman's lecture film. 176
These folders describe, very briefly, the motion pictures which are distributed by the Association. No. 243 is for women or general adult audiences. No. 244 is for lectures to men. No. 245 is for doctors, medical students, and health officers. No. 246 is for general use. It explains the American Plan of attack on the venereal diseases. No. 247 is for lectures to older girls and women.

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus
Relation of biology to sex-instruction in schools and colleges. Journal of Social disease 2:4 Oct '11 176
Sex-education; a series of lectures concerning knowledge of sex in its relation to human life. '16 *$1.25 Macmillan $1.80 176
"Dr. Bigelow, who is a professor in the Teachers' college of Columbia university believes that two great factors enter into the right kind of sex instruction—a balanced and thoroughly qualified teacher, and a judicious amount and selection of teaching.
"The book is based on the surest and most tried pedagogic principles, and is largely the result of some years of experiment in the field of sex education and social hygiene. It is cautious and sane at all times. An excellent bibliography accompanies each chapter." Springfield Republican p13 Ag 20 '16
Though written primarily for teachers and parents, young men and women could profit from it; it should not be given to children or adolescents." Wis lib bul 12:407 N '16

Cabot, Richard C.
Consecreation of the affections. Proceedings of fifth Congr. Amer. School Hygiene Assoc. 3:114, '11, p 114; Also in Amer. Phy. Ed. Rev. 16:247-53 '11. (See "criticisms of sex-education" in section 46 of this book) 176

Cocks, Orrin G.
Social evil and methods of treatment; [designed for use as a basis and outline for discussion in groups of laymen, such as mens clubs in churches]. '12 Association press pa 25c 68p 176
Bibliography p67-8

Creighton, Louise
Social disease and how to fight it. Longmans 50c 176
"A splendid essay on social impurity from a modern woman's viewpoint. Constructive and optimistic." Bigelow

Davis, Katharine Bement
Woman's education in social hygiene. Ann Am Acad 79:167-77 S '18 176

Eliot, C. W.
School instruction in sex hygiene. Proceedings of 5th Cong. Am School Hygiene Assoc '11 176

Ellis, Havelock
Task of social hygiene. '12 Houghton $2.50 176
Contents: The changing status of women; The new aspect of the woman's movement; The emancipation of woman in relation to romantic love; The significance of a falling birthrate; Eugenics and love; Religion and the child; The problem of sexual hygiene; Immorality and the law; The war against war; The problem of an international language; Individualism and socialism
"The introduction traces the course of social reform during the last century and summarizes the factors that enter into the problem of social hygiene." A L A bkl

Foster, William Trufant, ed.
Social emergency. '14 Houghton $1.75 176

Galloway, Thomas W.
Biology of sex for parents and teachers. '13 Heath 75c 105p 176

Geddes, Patrick and Thomson, J. Arthur
Sex. (Home university library of modern knowledge) '14 Holt 255p 90c 176
Dr. M. A. Bigelow, professor of biology, Teachers College Columbia University commends this book very highly.

Gregory, Emily Ray
Instruction in social hygiene. Sch and Soc 2:354 S 4 '15 176
Urges that mothers be given instruction in social hygiene in order that they may be the teachers of their children in this subject.

Hall, W. S.
Life's problems. Sex Hygiene Pamph. Am. Med. Ass'n 535 Dearborn St. Chicago. 176
A story for girls, giving an account of the transition from girlhood to womanhood and revealing confidences of parents and daughters. It is recommended to mothers who wish to tell their daughters certain facts and is useful for advisers of girls but is unsuitable to put directly into the hands of girls until the various matters referred to have been talked over with them.

Henderson, Charles R.
Education with reference to sex. University of Chicago press 176
Part I demonstrates need of sex-education; Part II, the educational problems.

Hood, Mary G.
For girls and the mothers of girls. Bobbs $1.50 176
The author was one of the founders of the Northwestern Hospital for Women, Minneapolis.
"Dr. Hood has produced a clear and simple little book of rare beauty and charm on a subject that many people find difficult and even painful to discuss. One hardly knows what to admire most about the book, the clear exposition, the simplicity of nomenclature, the sufficiency of detail, the atmosphere of interest in the story, sensitiveness of touch upon the delicate points of the subject and upon the moral exhortation placed at just the proper intervals,—all these are there. For mothers agitated over their duty to their daughters' welfare and fearful of their ability to say the right things, this book will be a great relief. School teachers who teach sex hygiene can use it all; and those who do not, can certainly use parts of it without destroying the effectiveness of their partial presentation of a great truth." Dean A. Holmes

Howard, W. L.
Confidential chats with girls. '11 Clode, E. J. $1.25 176

Key, Ellen
Morality of woman and other essays. '11 Seymour, Chicago $1 78p 176
"Ideal morality as a basis for marriage. Good introduction to author's Love and marriage.

Latimer, Caroline Wormeley
Girl and woman: a book for mothers and daughters; with an introd. by Howard A. Kelly. '09 Appleton $2.25 176
"Deals with the upbringing of the girl rather than the life of the mature woman, and deals with it well. The general bodily functions are briefly, often incidentally, but quite sufficiently discussed, with no formal details about the structures involved. Dr. Latimer's

Digitized by Google

Latimer, C. W.—Girl and woman—*Cont*
chief concern is that care of the body, with particular reference to the limitations imposed by sexual development, and, taken all in all, her advice is excellent and given in admirable fashion." Nation
Can be placed in the hands of older girls where the way has been prepared for so doing.

Lowry, Edith Belle (Mrs Richard Jay Lambert)
Preparing for womanhood. Forbes $1.25 '18 176
"Dr Lowry, author of 'Confidences,' 'Herself,' 'False modesty,' and other books in the field of sex education, offers here a series of general chapters on conduct and habits, and on preparation for home making and motherhood. She says, "I have tried to answer the questions that arise in the mind of every girl from fifteen to twenty-one, the answers to which often are learned only by sad experiences." Contents: The legend of the hope chest; The chest of life; Health; Recreation; Personal appearance; Home-making; Business; Right thinking; Motherhood; Friends; Helpfulness." Bk rev dig
"Dr Lowry's book is silent at what is perhaps the vital point in the problem of sex education, namely, paternity. Dr Lowry's opinion of what constitutes the 'average girl' seems to some of us a bit limited." Gertrude Seymour Survey 41:356 D 14 '18

Lyttleton, Edward
Instruction in matters of sex. Educ R 46:135-42 S '13 176
The author points out the need of instruction and the difficulty of giving it because there are few prepared teachers (1913) and parents who naturally should teach their children these facts are equally unprepared.

March, Norah
Towards racial health; a handbook on the training of boys and girls for parents, teachers, and social workers. '19 Dutton $2 326p 176
A work explaining the physical, mental and emotional developments of adolescence, the care of children in its psychological as well as physical aspects, the necessity of ethical training, of education for parenthood, of social safe guarding.
"Every parent faced with the first questions of the child on this subject, every teacher not quite sure of the right way to use the nature study material at her disposal, every leader of adolescent groups, will find here definite information and scientific exactness combined with a real reverence."
Not suitable for giving to girls to read, but a valuable book for advisers.

Morrow, Prince A.
Sex problems. '12 Society Sanitary Moral Prophylaxis 18p 176
A fair statement of the double morality question
Teaching of sex-hygiene. Am. Social Hygiene Assn 176
A splendid address.

Northcote, Hugh
Christianity and sex problems. 2nd ed '16 F. A. Davis co. *$3 478p 176
Index of authors cited p459-65

Parkinson, W: D.
Sex and education. Educ R 41:42-59 Ja 11 176

Peabody, James E.
Sex education in the home and high school. '16 American social hygiene assn 176
The author is the head of the department of biology, Morris High School, New York city. He gives an account of the work being done in the Morris H. S. for both boys and girls in social hygiene.

Sexual hygiene circulars published for distribution by the Spokane Society of social and moral hygiene, Spokane, Wash. 176
A series of seven separate circulars giving in a simple direct manner the fundamental facts of sex knowledge and hygiene as adapted to the successive stages of development in the life of boys and girls.
All except circular number one, advisers and parents can place in the hands of young people as they arrive at the different stages of development, after the way has been prepared by preliminary talks.
1. The need of education in sexual hygiene. 4p.
2. A frank talk with boys and girls about their birth. (6-10 years)
3, 4 and 5 are for boys and young men.
6. A plain talk with girls about their physical development. For girls ten years and older. 6p.
7. Sexual hygiene for young women. 8p.

United States Public health service pamphlets. Washington, D.C. 176
A publication for women is in process of publication together with an exhibit similar to "Keeping Fit" prepared for men.

Wile, Ira S.
Sex education. '12 Duffield $1 176
A very useful book for parents. Recommended in Dr. M. A. Bigelow's bibliography.

Wood-Allen, Mary
What a young woman should know. U.S. Dept. of labor 176
A very practical pamphlet

177 Social ethics

General

Allan, Evelyn Wight
Unsocial student. Jour. A. C. A. p74 D '08 177

Bailey, Irene Temple
Adventures in girlhood. '17 Penn $1.25 185p 177
Inspiration and counsel for a girl on every subject, from the Flaming Dragon to Prince Charming.

Black, Hugh
Culture and restraint. '01 Revell o. p. 177
To quote the author, "Culture for its own sake, and Sacrifice for its own sake, are neither a sufficient end, but they each find scope, and are made reasonable, by the great Christian thought of *service*, which reconciles so many difficulties which meet us in this whole region."

Bland, Hubert
Letters to a daughter. '07 Kennerly 177
"A staid book of imaginary letters" in which the writer "instructs a young woman in that mysterious art, in which all that is subtle, all that is beautiful, all that is morbid, all that is delicate, all the all of all, can be expressed—the art of being a woman." Acad
"They are eminently readable. How far the instruction they contain is suited to the age of their supposed recipient—a girl of, nineteen—is another matter." Spec

Brinton, Daniel
Basis of social relations. '02 Putnam $2.50 199p 177
"A study in ethnic psychology, ed. by Livingstone Farrand, Columbia University.
Apart from its intrinsic interest, the book will be welcomed as the last work of its distinguished author whose lamented death has

Digitized by Google

deprived the science of anthropology of one of its ablest representatives." Preface

The author presents the cultural and natural history of the ethnic mind and discusses the influence of the geographic environment.

In his introduction he says "There is no such thing as progress or culture in the isolated individual, but only in the group, in society, in the ethnos. Only by taking and giving, borrowing and lending can life either improve or continue." Written in a popular, readable style.

Brown, Charles Reynolds

Cap and gown. '10 Pilgrim press. $1 233p 177

Contents: The first inning; Athletics; The fraternity question; The religion of the college man; The choice of a life-work; Moral ventures; The law of returns; The highest form of reward; The use of the incomplete; Fighting the stars; The power of vision; The war against war.

Brown, Helen Dawes

Talks to freshman girls. '14 Houghton $1.75 177

"The reading of these wise, helpful talks need not be confined to the girls of freshman classes. Older college girls and girls and women outside of college walls may find in them inspiration. The first of the four talks is developed from a text from Bacon: "Studies serve for delight, for ornament, and for ability." The three that follow treat of: Real readers; The use of the pen; Everyday living." Bk rev dig

Dodge, Grace H.

Bundle of letters to busy girls. '92 Funk 50c 177

Contents: Health; Shopping; Dress; Men friends; Home life; Working; Saving.

Espey, Clara Ewing

Leaders of girls. '15 Abingdon press $1.50 177

"In a simple manner the author presents the characteristics of girls during the adolescent period, mingling the facts of psychology with the wisdom gained from her own wide experience. Definite help is given on how to solve certain problems of individual girls and the more general problems of the club life and activities." Bk rev dig

Especially helpful to advisers of high school girls.

Gerould, Katherine Fullerton

Reflections of a grundy cousin. Atlan Ag '20 177

An analysis of the present-social conditions with emphasis upon the need of establishing in the home and in the community a religious standard.

This is one of a series of articles which appeared in The Atlantic, each making suggestive reading for those interested in understanding and guiding young people. The other titles are as follows: Anon., Polite society, Atlan 125: 606-612 My 20; Carter, John, Jr. (One of them) Atlan 125:301-394 S '20; Anon. Good-bye, dear Mr. Grundy. Atlan 125:642-646 N '20.

Hayes, Ellen

Letters to a college girl. '09 Ellis 177

Hazard, Caroline

Wellesley talks. '10 Houghton 177

Hersey, Héloise E.

To girls. '02 Ginn 177

This book addressed to girls points out the reason for an education, and includes pointed sections about social relations, personal conduct and the duty of health. It is interestingly written and can safely be given to girls and young women to read.

Hillis, Newell Dwight

Investment of influence; a study of social sympathy and service. Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, London '98 299p 177

Knott, Laura A.

Vesper talks to girls. '16 Houghton $1.75 177

Among the topics presented are school friendships, School spirit, The progress of woman, Sources of happiness, After graduation.

McKeever, William Arch

Training the girl. '14 Macmillan $2 337p 177

An excellent bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Slattery, Margaret

American girl and her community. '18 Pilgrim $1.35 170p 177

Contents: The American girl; Her community; The rural girl; The suburban girl; The city girl; The business girl; The school girl; The girl at home; The community—debtor and creditor; The new American girl; Bibliography.

Girl in her teens. '10 S. S. times co. 50c 177

"In a series of ten chapters all dealing with problems of the 'teen period the author who speaks from her own experience as a teacher of girls gives advice of an unusually sane and wholesome character. She discusses the physical, the mental, the spiritual and the social side, and considers the girl's relations to the Sunday school, the church, to the Bible and to everyday life." Bk rev dig

A mine of information for pastors, parents and teachers of girls.

Just over the hill. '11 Pilgrim press $1.25 178p 177

Contents: Just over the hill; Success; With others; Each for all; Cheerfulness; Courtesy; Concentration; A good time; Character; The victory. This book can be highly recommended for high school girls to read.

Starrett, Helen Ekin

Charm of fine manners. rev ed '20 Lippincott $1 157p 177

Talks to graduates. Outlook 92:629-31 Jl 17 '09 177

Thwing, Charles Franklin

Letters from a father to his daughter entering college. '13 Platt & Peck 50c 177

"Parts of these letters were read by President Thwing to his own college girls at the beginning of a college year. They are both paternal and academic. Almost all the problems a girl would have to face from the time she began to think of entering college until she said good bye at the close of the Commencement are discussed; and that very wisely, from the standpoint of a father as well as that of a college president. He begins with choosing a college, takes up the matter of location, of co-education and of peculiarities of particular colleges. Then follows the details of college life, even voice, handwriting and dress. And he finally has a very few but very sensible and very important words to say about religion." Boston Transcript

Washington, Booker Taliaferro

Character building. '02 Doubleday 177

Sunday evening talks to students at Tuskegee Institute.

What girls can do for girls. il Good H 56: 654-6 My '13 177

Ethics of conversation

Rowland, E. H. (Mrs. Wembridge)

Hints to gossips. Bookm 30:283-5 N '09 177

Spectator, pseud.

Clean conversation. Outlook 82:301-2 F 10 '06 177

Digitized by Google

Friendship

Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud.)
Adventures in friendship. '10 Grosset 75c 232p 177

Bennett, Arnold
Friendship and happiness. '15 Doran $1.25 177
Formerly published under title "The feast of St. Friend."

Black, Hugh
Friendship; with an introd. by W. Robertson Nicoll. '03 Revell $1.50 243p 177
First published in London '97. A book well worth owning.

Concerning friendship. Harp B 37:590 Je '03 177

Condé, Bertha
Business of being a friend; with an introd. by R: C. Cabot. '16 Houghton $1.75 177
"Out of her experience with girls the author, a Y. W. C. A. secretary, has written this book for girls. She writes of friendship seriously. 'The business of being a friend,' she says, 'is one of the greatest of human responsibilities, for unselfish friendship is the surest way of interpreting God to others and unlocking the resources in human lives that were meant to be released for service.'" Bk rev dig

Freshening of life by new friendship. Cur Lit 29:696 D '00 177

Friendship among women. Harp B 41:192 F '07 177

Friendship among women. No Am 183: 1082-4 N 16 '06 177

Griggs, E: H.
Most powerful influence known to man. Ladies H J 28:22 Mr 1 '11 177

Indiscriminate friendship. Liv Age 250: 506-8 Ag 25 '06 177

Jordan, M. A.
College friendship. Harp B 35:722-7 D '01 177

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth
Everybody's lonesome. '10 Revell $1 177
A story for girls who are shy and think themselves lacking in charm. It makes many practical suggestions in the course of the story on dress, manner and ways of meeting people.

McCall, A. B.
Friendship in a girl's life. Womans H C 33:27 Ja '11 177
Our ideals of friendship. Womans H C 42:22 S '15 177

Montaigne, M. E. de
Essay on friendship; tr. by L. How. '15 Houghton 177

Moody, Helen Waterson
First tragedy in a girl's life. Ladies H J 18:17 Ap '01 177

Thoreau, H: D:
Friendship. '18 Cornhill co. bds 50c 177

Wakefield, P.
Girl's friendships. Delin 67:376-7 F '06 177

200 RELIGION

239 Evidences of Christianity

Coe, George A.
Psychology of religion. '16 Univ. of Chicago press $2 239

Hankey, Donald William Alers (Student in Arms, pseud.)
Religion and common sense. '18 60c Dutton 239
"This little book was first intended to be a review in a periodical, but the friends of the late author of 'A student in arms' have rightly decided to publish it in book form. It was written after a reading and re-reading of a book vindicating rationalism, which appeared in 1906 under the title 'The churches and modern thought.' Donald Hankey's object was not to write a general Christian apologetic, but to put down for the plain man, in a simple way, some thoughts and arguments which the reader of such a book should have before him. 'The value' of the Old and the New Testament occupies twenty-two pages. Notes on comparative mythology thirty-one pages." The Times [London]

Rowland, Eleanor Harris (Mrs. Wembridge)
Right to believe. '09 Houghton $1.75 239
Contents: Introduction; The necessity for a belief; Does God exist; The nature of God and of man; The Divinity of Christ; The problem of evil; Prayer.

248 Personal religion

Addams, Jane
College women and Christianity. Ind 53:18525-5 Ag 8 '01 248
The adaptation of Christianity to social needs.

Country girl and the city church. Ladies H J 30:56 N '13 248

Edwards, Richard Henry
Christianity and amusements. '15 Assoc press $1.15 157p 248

Fallows, A. K.
Practical religion of the college girl. Outlook 74:818-24 Ag 1 '03 248

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason
Man's helpers. '10 Pilgrim press *50c 248
"Unconventional in point of view, fresh, stimulating, overflowing with the vital, workaday faith of a man who is intensely in earnest." N Y Times 15:526 S 24 '10
What the church means to me. '11 Pilgrim press *50c 248
"A little volume that concludes a series in which Dr. Grenfell has revealed his personal attitude towards life, and towards the church." Bk rev dig

Harmony with the highest. Outlook 67: 714-15 Mr 30 '01 248

Hodges, G:
Religion and temperament. Atlan 103: 554-62 Ap '09 248

Hyde, W: DeWitt
Essentials of Christianity. Outlook 81: 567-9 N 4 '05 248

Powell, Lyman P.
Religious influences in college life. Good H il 52:420-8 Ap '11 248

Digitized by Google

Rauschenbusch, Walter
Christianity and the social crisis. '12 Macmillan $2 429p 248
Christianizing the social order. '12 Macmillan $2 493p 248

Slattery, Margaret
Girl and her religion. '13 Pilgrim press $1.25 248

Stimson, H. A.
Difficulties of self-discipline. Ind 52:734-6 Mr 22 '00 248

Sunday observance. Outlook 74:883-5 Ag 8 '03 248

Vincent, J: H.
How to promote Christian living. por Chaut 42:157-61 O '05 248

Ward, Harry F., and Edwards, Richard H.
Christianizing community life. Womans press 90c 248
The author shows how to make the principles of Christ really operative in one's own community.

262.15 Deaconesses

Mergner, Julie
The deaconess and her work. '11 General council pub. house 262.15
Translated from the German of Sister Julie Mergner by Mrs Adolph Spaeth, by authority of the conference of Lutheran deaconess mother houses in America.

Thoburn, J. M.
Deaconess and her vocation. Meth bk 75c 262.15

267.5 Y. W. C. A.

Paddock, A. E.
World wide work for young women. il Mis R 37:327-30 My '14 267.5
Accounting of work of Y.W.C.A. in China, Japan, India, South America, etc.

Work of the Y.W.C.A. il Good H 49:254-61 S '09 267.5

Young women's Christian association. Publication department
Publishes the magazine Association Monthly, devoted to Y.W.C.A. work and issues pamphlets on the following subjects of interest to girl's clubs.
Girl Reserve Manual for Leaders." 30c 267.5
Handbook for leaders of younger Girls. 30c 267.5
Suggested Programs for High School Clubs (in cities, towns and counties where there is a Y. W .C. A.) 25c 267.5
Training Course for Girls' Work Advisers in a Y. W. C. A. 25c 267.5

300 SOCIOLOGY

301 Philosophy. Theories

Addams, Jane
Democracy and social ethics. (Citizens lib. of economics, politics and sociology) '02 Macmillan $2 301
Contents: Charitable effort; Filial relations; Household adjustment; Industrial amelioration; Educational methods; Political reform

Conn, Herbert William
Social heredity and social evolution; the other side of eugenics. '14 Abingdon press $2.50 301
"This volume is not written to condemn eugenics, but to complete the work of eugenics by supplying the side which the writers on eugenics have neglected. Dr. Conn's method is first to show the essential difference between human and animal evolution, and then to describe the forces of social heredity as they are seen in the history of man. In doing this he describes the forces by which man has created and developed civilization." Boston Transcript

Davis, George Reginald
Social environment. (National social science ser.) il maps '17 McClurg $1 301
"Author takes the . . . view that character, in its social aspects at least, is mainly the result of environmental influences." Dial 63:72
"Pointing out that the biological point of view, with its concept of struggle and natural selection, has led to extreme individualism, conflict and war, he champions the new sociology which will give dominance to the spiritual forces that make for cooperation and world peace." Ann Am acad 73:245

Henderson, Charles Richmond
Social duties from the Christian point of view. (Constructive Bible studies) '09 Univ. of Chicago $1.25 301
"Discusses concisely and from a broad human aspect, problems of the family, neglected children, workingmen, public health, corporations, charities, business, etc. . . . Topics for discussion and brief bibliography conclude each chapter. Primarily intended for use in adult Sunday school and Y. M. C. A. classes." (Am. jour soc 15:119) N Y state lib

Kidd, Benjamin
Science of power. '18 Putnam $1.50 301
" 'His altruism is really a higher Prussianism. While he deplores in modern militarism the conscription of the body, he himself is proposing the conscription of the soul. He has ignored personality, as social reformers so often do.' " (The Times [London] Bk rev dig
"The world has been ruled by the fighting male, following the principles of force; this is wrong. It will and must in future be ruled by the emotion of the ideal, which is right. Since women possess this emotion in a higher degree than men, and are predominantly moved by the long-range emotions, it is to women that Power will belong in the new age just opening out. The whole trend of civilization can be changed in a single generation, by a dominant ideal; hence education of the young is all-important. This is perhaps not an unfair summary of a rather striking book." Athenaeum, May 1918

Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia
Younger generation; tr. from the Swedish by A. G. Chater. '14 Putnam $1.50 301
Contents: What the age offers and expects of youth; Associated activity and self-culture; The peace problem; Youth, woman and anti-militarism; 'Class-badges'; The children's charter; Recreative culture; The few and the many.
"The author's ideas on sex matters are not obtruded in any of [these essays], and are often wholly absent. The last and longest essay on 'The few and the many' elaborates her faith in a social democracy." St Louis

Peabody, Francis Greenwood
Approach to the social question. '09 Macmillan $1.50 301
"The significance of the book lies in its definite leading from social service to social religion." Survey

Digitized by Google

Peabody, F. G.—Approach to social question—*Continued*

Jesus Christ and the social question. '15 Macmillan $1.75 374p 301

An examination of the teaching of Jesus in its relation to some of the problems of modern social life.

Towne, Ezra Thayer

Social problems. (Social science textbooks) il '16 Macmillan $1.60 301

"The best introduction to the study of present day social conditions which has yet appeared for the use of high school and undergraduate college students. It will be equally valuable as the basis for instruction and discussion in classes conducted by men's and women's clubs and by church classes for adults." G. T. Survey 36:544 Ag 26 '16

Ward, Lester F.

Applied sociology. '06 Ginn $3 301

"A stimulating book in the hope it expresses for human betterment. Shows that great men are products of their artificial environment,—economic, social, and educational,—and holds out the hope that the extension of the privileges of a better environment will lead to great progress among the common people." Har bul

309.1 Social surveys

Elmer, Manual Conrad

Technique of social surveys. '17 World co., Lawrence, Kan. $1 309.1

"The book devotes itself to two main questions: the kind of facts to be gathered in social surveys and the use to be made of them, the greater and more valuable part of the publication being devoted to the former." Survey 39:271

"The author has made his book thoroly practical and it will be of distinct usefulness to those for whom it was written." Am pol sci rev 11:792

324 Suffrage

Austin, Mary

Young woman citizen. '18 Woman's press $1.75; pa $1 186p 324

"A brilliantly written discussion of the responsibilities assumed by women with the right to vote, together with a comprehensive survey of the development of the citizen from the age of savage tribes to the present new era." Bibliography. Suitable for use in women's civic clubs.

Boyd, Mary Sumner

Woman citizen; with an introduction by Carrie Chapman Catt. '18 Stokes $1.75 260p 324

A general handbook of civics with special consideration of woman's citizenship.

Brown, Mrs Raymond

Your vote and how to use it. '18 Harper $1 324

Cothren, Marion Benedict

A B C of voting. '18 Century 75c 324

"In the short space of a little over 100 small pages she manages to condense a surprising amount of practical information on the mechanics of voting, elections and political parties, together with a clear and concise account of national, state and city government. There is a valuable summary of existing labor laws in New York state affecting women and children, and a number of useful appendices." Survey 40:428

Educating women voters. Outlook 118:405 Mr 13 '18 324

Forman, Samuel Eagle, and Shuler, Marjorie

Woman voter's manual; with an introd. by Carrie Chapman Catt. '18 Century $1 180p 324

Martin, E. S.

Suffrage. il Good H 66:17 F '18 324

Thompson, Charles Willis

New voter; things he and she ought to know about politics and citizenship. '18 Putnam *$1.50 324

"Information concerning our political machinery written that the enfranchised woman, the young man just of age, and the newly naturalized foreigner, might vote intelligently. Some of the chapters are as follows: Joining a party; How campaigns are managed; Tammany in New York and elsewhere; The direct primary; The president's part in legislation; The independent voter and New York state politics." Bk rev dig

To the women voters. Outlook 118:89 Jan 16 '18 324

Women successful as voters. Outlook 118: 435 Mr 20 '18 324

329 Political parties

Ray, Perley Orman

Introduction to political parties and practical politics. '17 Scribner $1.80 329

Bibliography at the end of chapters

"Designed as a college text, this work covers the field with directness and clarity. Includes such subjects as the spoils system, the recall, direct primaries, political machines and bosses, voters' leagues and the organization of women voters." Pittsburgh

331 Labor and laborers

331.4 Women in industry

"Five special studies of women in industry by the Russell Sage Foundation are: E. B. Butler's "Women and the trades." 2d ed, 1911, $1.50, and "Saleswomen in mercantile stores, Baltimore," 1909, $1; Mary Van Kleeck's "Women in the bookbinding trade," 1913, and "Working-girls in evening schools," 1914, and "A seasonal industry, a study of the millinery trade in New York city," 1917, each $1.50. The U.S. Bureau of labor began to publish in 1913 the Women in industry series of pamphlets, the eighth of which was issued in 1916." Stan catalog

Abbott, Edith

Women in industry. '09 Appleton $3 331.4

"'Thorough, readable study of women as a factor in American economic history, based on an examination of the five industries employing them in greatest numbers (cotton, boot and shoe, cigar, clothing and printing.)'" (N Y state lib) A L A sup

Bullock, Edna Dean

(comp.) Selected articles on the employment of women. (Debaters' handbook ser.) '11 Wilson $1.25 331.4

Bibliography, p 9-18

Henry, Alice

Trade union woman. il '15 Appleton $2.25 331.4

Bibliography, p 297-303

"Brief, popular account of the history of women in trade unionism, discussing the leaders, ideals and policies of the organization, the

Digitized by Google

big strikes, problems of the immigrant, the married woman, suffrage, vocational training and other related social and economic questions." N.Y. state lib.

By the former editor of Life and labor, the official organ of the Woman's trade union league.

MacLean, Annie Marion

Women workers and society. (National social science ser.) '16 McClurg $1 331.4

References p 131

"Its simple, popular presentation, . . . recommends it to those with a beginning interest in the subject. Discussion is limited to the industrial, clerical, and mercantile groups." A L A bkl

In 1910, the author published the results of an investigation in 400 manufactures, under the title "Wage-earning women," (Macmillan, $1.25)

Marot, Helen

Creative impulse in industry; a proposition for educators. '18 Dutton $1.50 146p 331.4

"Miss Marot, author of "American labor unions," and herself a trade unionist, devotes this book to the industrial problem that must be faced after the war. There is a very real danger that, in the attempt to stimulate production, the Prussian system of trade training and continuation schools may be resorted to. The author points the way to a system of training thru which real efficiency may be attained, together with a restoration of the joy of workmanship which the machine age has destroyed. The one indeed is dependent on the other. Real efficiency results only from the creative impulse, which must now be utilized socially. "Industry must become a socially creative enterprise." The book is the result of a survey made for the Bureau of educational experiments, and the final chapter describes a plan for education in cooperative production which is now being tried out." Bk rev dig

"A book for educators, for employment managers, for all those who admit that the psychology of the worker is the really vital factor in the all-important question of labor efficiency." Ind 97:130 Ja 25 '19

United States. Labor statistics, Bureau of

Summary of the Report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States, December, 1915. (Bul. 175; Women in industry ser. no. 5) '16 Supt. of doc. pa 45c 331.4

"The full report, of which this is a summary, was published in 19 volumes in 1910-13, and relates for the most part to conditions east of the Mississippi as they were found in 1908, . . . The bulletin begins with a study of the cotton, men's ready made clothing, glass and silk industries as employers of women; there are three related chapters on miscellaneous industries, three on child labor problems, three on historical matters, four which deal with questions of health and one each on family budgets, the relation between occupation and criminality of women, and labor laws and factory conditions. There is a digest of significant points and an index." Bk rev dig

Women's educational and industrial union, Boston

Public schools and women in office service. (Studies in economic relations of women, v8) '14 Women's educational and industrial union 80c 331.4

"This report, the result of an extended investigation, is a complete study of the relation between the schooling of girls and their subsequent wages and promotion in business. Aims to present the business, economic and social conditions confronting commercial high schools rather than to analyze existing curricula or suggest new courses. Should be useful to commercial teachers, vocational and social workers." A L A bkl

Woods, Robert Archey, and Kennedy, Albert J.

(eds.) Young working girl; ed. for the National federation of settlements; with an introduction by Jane Addams. '13 Houghton $1.25 331.4

"A summary in a readable form of evidence from 2000 social workers, submitted in response to a questionnaire on the problems of the adolescent working girl in the tenement house family. Not only outlines the conditions affecting the physical and moral welfare of the girls, but gives helpful hints for constructive work with them." Cleveland

331.8 Laboring classes

Giles, Claire

Just for girls; a new idea in livable homes for working girls has been worked out in Atlanta, Georgia. Womans H C 47:60 S '20 331.8

Gibbs, Winifred Stuart

Minimum cost of living. '17 Macmillan $1.25 331.8

"An analysis of budgets of seventy-five families assisted by the New York Association for improving the condition of the poor. While primarily a book for charity visitors and district nurses, it should interest all social workers for it records with modesty a fine piece of constructive work to help families left without an adult male wage-earner, to spend their incomes wisely." Cleveland

Housing bureaus and room registries. Survey 41:166-67 N '18 331.8

On the conference in New York on housing for girls.

Kelley, Mrs Florence

Modern industry in relation to the family, health, education, and morality. '14 Longmans $1 331.8

"Discusses briefly but eloquently the disintegrating effects of modern industry on society and the importance of bettering conditions through moral education and legislation. Somewhat fragmentary, but written from firsthand knowledge. Based on lectures at Teachers college, Columbia university, 1913." N Y state lib

331.85 Social settlements

Addams, Jane

Call of the social field. Conf char & correc 1911:370-2 331.85

Chicago settlements and social unrest. por char 20:155-6 My 2 '08 331.85

Function of the social settlement. pa '99 Am acad 331.85

Interesting, helpful statement of what the social settlement should be and do.

Twenty years at Hull house. '10 Macmillan $3 331.85

Bibliography of college, social and university settlements. Chaut 30:571-2 Mr '00 331.85

A very satisfactory compilation of references at that date ('00).

Characteristic features of prominent settlements. Chaut 37:82-4 Ap '03 331.85

Dudley, H. S.

Women's work in Boston settlements. Municipal affairs 2:493-6 S '98 331.85

Digitized by Google

Kingsbury, M. M.
Women in New York settlements. Municipal affairs 2:456-62 S '98 331.85

Laughlin, J. L.
Aims and methods of social settlements. Scrib M 46:341-9 S '09 331.85

Life of a woman's university settlement. Liv Age 233:403-8 My 17 '02 331.85

Riis, J. A.
What settlements stand for. Outlook 89: 69-72 My 9 '08 331.85

Rosenstein, D:
Educational function of the social settlement in a democracy. School and Soc 6:366-79 S 29 '17 331.85

Scudder, D.
College settlements and college women. Outlook 70:973-6 Ap 19 '02 331.85

Settlement a school of interpretation. Survey 39:714-15 Mr 30 '18 331.85

Simkhovitch, Mrs V. G.
Standards and tests of efficiency in settlement work. Conf char and correc 1911:299-305 331.85

Task of the settlement today. Survey 32: 296-7 Je 13 '14 331.85

Tasks for a federation of settlements. Survey 42:318-19 My 24 '19 331.85

Taylor, G.
Social settlement, the church and religion. Survey 30:453-4 Jl 5 '13 331.85

Wald, Lillian D.
House on Henry Street. il '15 Holt $2.50 331.85
"Appeared in a condensed form in Atlantic monthly, v115-116, March-Aug. 1915
"'History of . . . [the Henry Street Settlement by its founder] . . . also . . . a study of the east side itself—of its teeming immigrant population, of its development, of its most crying needs, and of its national promise . . . Full of poignant human sketches, stories of mothers and their children, of neighbors, of funny and interesting and pathetic boys and girls.'" (New York times, 1915) Pittsburgh

361 Social work

Addams, Jane
Spirit of youth and the city streets. '09 Macmillan $1.75 361
"Interprets sympathetically the instinct of youth for play and adventure and points out the responsibility resting upon cities to provide proper places of amusement." N Y state lib

Conyngton, Mary
How to help. new ed '09 Macmillan $2 '13 361
"Practical survey of the field of philanthropic effort and suggestions for methods of aid. Revision of 'Manual of practical charity.'" A L A sup

Davis, Philip
(ed.) Field of social service. (Welfare ser.) il '15 Small $1.50 361
Contents: Background in social work; Community problems; Community and the child; Social agencies; Supplement; Salaried positions in social work; Opportunities for training in social work.
Suggested reading at the end of each chapter.

Devine, Edward Thomas
Spirit of social work. '11 Survey associates $1 361
"Nine addresses on conservation of human life, the tenement house, the value of women's votes, the attitude of society toward the criminal, correction and prevention of crime, the police, philanthropy and religious treatment of poverty. A final address is a forecast of social developments for the next twenty-five years. The treatment is wholly popular, and general rather than specific." A L A bkl

Drake, D.
College graduates and social service. Ind 75:348-9 Ag 7 '13 360-361

Lynch, Charles
American Red Cross abridged text books on first aid; a manual of instruction; prepared for and endorsed by the American Red cross; with 55 illustrations. '10 Blakiston's $1 361

Nesbitt, Florence
Household management. (Social work ser.) '18 Russell Sage foundation 75c 361
"This book draws aside the veil from the homes of many of our working people, showing us their women,—on whom so largely depends the moral, physical, mental, and spiritual calibre of our next generation—shrouded by ignorance, prejudice, unwholesome surroundings, overwork, ill health, and usually less than enough money to make ends meet even approximately. How the social visitor with knowledge, tact, sympathy, and persistent effort, can help, with the cooperation of the women themselves, to raise the conditions in their homes to standards conducive to health, decency, and enjoyment is the concentrated message of the half dozen essays in the volume." Bk rev dig
Contents: Introduction; Problems of the visitor to the home; Aids to health and household management; Dietary standards; Choice of foods; Purchase, preparation and serving; Housing and homemaking; Appendix: Suggestions for a talk on milk; Special diet lists; Average weights and heights of normal children.
"Discusses . . . problems of household management . . . on the basis of considerable scientific training supplemented by a large amount of experience in family visiting and in training and supervising family visitors." Survey 40:199

Survey, The
The Survey pub. co., 112 E. 19th st, New York city 361
Books reviewed by the Survey give most recent and reliable information on civic problems. The magazine is valuable for all interested in the modern attempt to create a true democracy.

Ward, E. J.
Social center. '13 Appleton $2.50 361
"This important book deals with many of the activities in which a vocational counselor must participate if he is to become acquainted with the ideals and needs of his neighbors, and if he is to help young persons already at work.' Har bul

369.46 Girls societies and clubs

Ferris, Helen J.
Girls clubs, their organization and management. il '18 Dutton $2.50 383p 369.46
The handbook for girls' club leaders.
Contents: The opportunity and the task; The club leader; The members of the club; The organization of the club; Planning the year's program; Activities that interest girls;

Digitized by Google

The question of classes; The club's relation to the community, and country; The club in the outdoors; The club in the every day life of the girl; Little things that count; Keeping up the interest; The club in action; Club work in war time.

Girl scouts of America
Scouting for girls; official handbook of the Girl scouts. '20 Girl scouts inc. 369.46

Moxcey, Mary E.
Leadership of girls' activities. '19 Methodist book concern 369.46

Rogers, Ethel
Sebago-wohelo camp fire girls; with an introduction by Mrs. Luther Halsey Gulick. il '15 Good health $1.25 249p 369.46

370 Education

American Academy of Political and Social Science
A series of valuable articles under the general topic, New possibilities in education v 67 S '16 370

See especially articles, Social training through school group activities; Training in the schools for civic efficiency; Training children to a wise use of leisure.

Chubb, P.
Duty of the school to educate for the right use of leisure. Rel Educ 7:699-70 F '13 370

Ellis, A. Caswell
Money value of education. pa U.S. Bur. of Educ Bul No. 22 1917 52p 370

"While the higher things of the soul are priceless rewards which true education brings, they are not its only results. . . . Those who desire better support of that (educational) system should point out in terms that the people can understand the definite ways in which education promotes industrial efficiency and increases material wealth. That is the purpose of this bulletin." Author.

Besides very interesting statistical charts there is a list of references on the money value of education covering seven pages.

Useful material for an adviser of girls in urging those who can do so to secure all the education possible.

Hall, G. Stanley
Educational problems. 2v '11 Appleton $10 370

Contains chapters of great value to workers with girls, as follows: The educational value of dancing and pantomime; The religious training of children and the Sunday school; Moral education; The psychology of sex; The budding girl.

King, Irving
Education for social efficiency. 2d ed '15 Appleton $2 370

"A commentary addressed to parents and teachers on the source material in the author's 'Social aspects of education,' a study whose object is to show that the trend of modern education is toward making the school the center of social life and the chief means of promoting social ideals and securing social progress." Cleveland

"A chapter on the 'Consolidated school and socially efficient education for the country,' has been added to the first edition." A L A bkl

Social aspects of education. '12 Macmillan $2 370

Annotated bibliographies at the end of each chapter.

"Designed as a teachers' source-book and aiming 'to secure to the student a broad and suggestive view of education in its more evident social relationships and more specifically with reference to its relations to social progress.' In part 1, 'External social relations of education,' the rural situation, relations of home and school, the school as a social center, playgrounds, school gardens and industrial and vocational education have separate chapters. The second part deals with the internal relations of the school as a social group. A needed work and unique in the field covered." A L A bkl

Mearkle, A. L.
Sex in education. Arena 24:206-14 Ag '00 370

The author would not educate for a vocation but for a life, drawing no distinction of sex in the process.

Palmer, George Herbert
Ideal teacher. '10 Houghton 80c 32p 370

370.15 Educational psychology

Aiken, Catherine
Exercises in mind training; in quickness of perception, concentrated attention and memory. '99 Am bk 370.15

Betts, G: Herbert
Mind and its education. '06 Appleton $1.90 370.15

James, William
Talks to teachers on psychology; and to students on some of life's ideals. '09 Holt $2 370.15

"Illuminating and inspiring essays on the psychology of teaching by an eminent American philosopher, the brother of Henry James the novelist. The latter part of the book contains inspirational 'Talks to students.'" Pratt alcove

Mark, Harry Thiselton
Unfolding of personality as the chief aim in education; some chapters in educational psychology. '16 Univ of Chicago press $1.50 370.15

Pyle, W. H.
Outlines of educational psychology. '11 Warwick and York 370.15

"Text book on the principles of psychology as they bear on education. In addition to chapters on body and mind, heredity, instincts, play, habit, memory and attention, etc., there is a concluding chapter on tests and norms. Physical measurements and tests for learning, logical memory, rote memory, attention, association, imagination and invention are given. A table in the appendix gives the results of certain studies of instincts and the emotive instinctive responses." Helen Boardman

Thorndike, Edward L.
Educational psychology. '14 Teachers College, Columbia Univ. 370.15

Vol. 3, ch. 9 treats of the influence of sex.

371 Teachers. Methods. Discipline

Bagley, William Chandler
School discipline. '14 Macmillan $1.80 371

"A discussion of discipline emphasizing positive and non-coercive rather than restrictive and repressive methods. Has chapters on the unruly school, rewards and penalties, corporal punishment, and the relation of the psychology of interest and attention to discipline." Cleveland

Digitized by Google

DuBois, Patterson
Point of contact in teaching. '07 Dodd $1 131p 371
A standard little book on the relations between teacher and pupil, showing in what way the teacher can best attract and retain the interest of the pupil.

Hyde, William DeWitt
Teacher's philosophy in and out of school. '10 Houghton 80c 371
The book contains chapters on "The personality of the pupil" and "The personality of the teacher."

McMurry, Frank Morton
How to study and teaching how to study. '09 Houghton $1.75 371
"A clear and logical analysis of the nature of study, resolving it into eight principal factors and examining each in turn in relation to children. Fuller and of more general application than L. B. Earhart's 'Teaching children to study.' (Riverside educational monographs, Houghton, 70c) which covers much the same ground but is supplementary rather than identical, applying especially to elementary schools and giving in some cases concrete examples." N Y state lib

Morehouse, Frances Milton
Discipline of the school. '14 Heath $1.40 371
Classed bibliography, p305-11
"Similar to Bagley in its purpose and its attitude towards the problems, but different in its approach and more general in its discussion." A L A bkl
"Written in the scientific spirit, which means that it is founded upon the best present day thought regarding human nature and especially child nature, and temperate and moderate thruout. Shows a fine balance between what might be called the intellectual and emotional attitudes in questions of discipline." (M. V. O'Shea in School rev) Cleveland

371.21 College, Admission to

Jones, Adam Leroy
Entrance examinations and college records: a study in correlation. Educ R 48:169-22 S '14 371.21
A study of the records of Columbia University entrance examinations for 1907, 1911 and 1912 to show that college entrance examinations are to a high degree prophetic of the subsequent college work.

New methods of admission to college. Educ R 46:351-60 N '13 371.21

Psychological tests for college admission. Educ R 58:217-8 N '19 371.21

Moore, F. W.
Equal requirements for admission. School R 10:217-23 Mr '02 371.21

Sills, K. C. M.
Character, a neglected college entrance requirement. Educ 36:615-19 Je 15 371.21

371.22 Scholarships

Downing, A: S.
State scholarships. Educ 36:324-33 Ja '16 371.22

Robinson, C. M.
Prize system. Educ R 19:80-3 Ja '00 371.22

Shields, E. D.
English scholarships for American girls. World Today 11:762-11 Jl '06 371.22

371.42 Vocational and industrial education

Dewey, John
Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy. Manual Training and Voc Educ 17:409-14 '16 371.42
"Shows that there is no real democracy in the traditional school program,—that the industrial subjects must be added to provide anything like equal opportunity. Schools and industry both must be revised, and the masses must have the information and education which will fit them to cope with their problems. Industrial democracy and industrial education should fit each other like hand and glove.'" Har bul

Eliot, Charles W.
Value, during education of the life-career motive. Nat Educ Assn Proc '10 p133-41. Also in Bloomfield's Readings, p1-12 371.42
"Holds that, if certain safeguards are provided, the life-career motive may be aroused early in the school experience of the child, and vocational training begin with the seventh grade. A very suggestive article." Har bul

Hedges, A. C.
Vocational training for girls in the state of New York. pa '16 Univ of the state of N.Y. 371.42

Leake, Albert H.
Industrial education; its problems, methods and dangers. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essay) '13 Houghton $1.60 371.42
List of authorities consulted, p196-98
"A thoro, practical and clear discussion of the whole problem as it exists today in the United States and Canada—history, inadequacy of present systems of education, types and methods, and dangers. It warns Americans specially against accepting German methods in their entirety. An excellent book for both teacher and general reader. The author is inspector of technical education in Ontario, Canada." A L A bkl

Vocational education of girls and women. '18 Macmillan $1.80 371.42
Author is inspector of manual training and household arts, Ontario, Canada
"The primary purpose of this work . . . has been to present condensed and clear-cut statements of problems, examples of various attempts at their solution, and critical estimates both lay and professional, in as impartial a manner as possible, of their respective weaknesses and advantages. Little discussion of theory has been attempted." Preface

McGlauflin, I.
Vocational training for girls. Educ 31: 523-6 Ap '11 371.42

Tuttle, E. M.
Vocational education for girls. Educ 34: 445-58 Mr '14 371.42

371.59 Student self-government.

Honor systems

Allinson, F. J.
Honor system in college and out. Nation 83:458-9 N 29 '06 371.59

Digitized by Google

Baldwin, B. F.
Honor as a college asset. Educ R 52: 471-7 D '16 371.59

Baldwin, Bird Thomas, and others
Present status of the honor system in colleges and universities. U.S. Bureau of education No. 8 1915 371.59
"The aim of this bulletin is to set forth the present status of a phase of college and university administration that enlists the cooperation of students for the maintenance of fair play and honesty in the preparation and performance of classroom activities." Foreword

Brewer, J: M.
Plans for student cooperation in school government. Educ R 37:519-25 My '09 371.59

Call, A. D.
Government in school and college. Educ 27:253-61, 341-6 Ja, F '07 371.59

Cheney, E. G.
College spirit and student control. School and Soc 1:552-6 Ap 17 '15 371.59

Clapp, H: L.
Pupil self-government. Educ 38:593-609 Ap '18 371.59

Cronson, Bernard
Pupil self-government. '07 Macmillan $1.40 371.59
"The scheme for pupil self-government as outlined, developed and operated by a New York principal. Ethical as well as civic training is insured through the author's methods. The book is fully illustrated, and furnished with blank pages for notes." Bk rev dig

Dogherty, C. E.
School management an argument for conservative self-government. Educ 30: 207-9 D '09 371.59

Hyde, W: D.
Honor system of examinations. Nation 83:412-3 N 15 '06 371.59

Joynes, E: S.
Honor system in colleges. Nation 83:259 S 27 '06 371.59

Kendrick, G. A.
Self-government and Vassar. Harp B 40:3-8 Ja '06 371.59

Kerr, Mina
College community life as an opportunity for socialization. Nat Educ Assn 56: 402-4 '18 371.59
Problems of student government. Nat Educ Assn proc 1920. Deans of women 371.59

Martin, G: H.
Student self-government. Nat Conf City govt 1904:278-82 371.59

Smith, R. R.
Experiments in pupil self-government. Educ 37:230-4 D '16 371.59

Stevens, W. L.
Honor system in American colleges. Pop Sci 68:176-85 F '06 371.59

Walker, P. A.
Self-government in the high school. El School T 7:451-7 Ap '07 371.59

371.6 School premises and equipment

Burrage, Severance, and Bailey, Henry Turner
School sanitation and decoration. '99 Heath $1.60 371.6
"Treats of location, construction, ventilation, heating, lighting, sanitary care, furniture, and of details of form, finish and decoration. Suggestive chapter on beauty in school work. List of suitable pictures and casts." N Y state lib

Dillaway, Theodore Milton
Decoration of the school and home. il '14 Bradley, M. $2 371.6
"Gathers together some of the best results of recent experiments in beautifying the school rooms and grounds and in relating the art work of the school to the decoration of the home. Includes suggestive list of pictures and casts. Text brief and to the point, allowing the illustrations to tell much of the story. 'No other single book treats the whole subject in detail so helpfully as this.'" School arts 14:67

371.7 School hygiene

Other valuable books in addition to those listed below are:
Burgenstein, "School hygiene," 1915, Stokes $1
Gulick and Ayres, "Medical inspection of schools," 1913, Survey associates $1.50
Newmayer, "Medical and sanitary inspection of schools," 1914, Lea $2.50
Strothers, "School nurse," 1917, Putnam $1.75 Stan catalog

Allen, William Harvey
Civics and health. il '09 Ginn $1.50 school ed $1.25 371.7
"Popular handbook of practical hygiene in relation to school, community and home, urging recognition of public responsibility to secure health of citizens. Based on study of New York school children. Illustrated." N Y state lib

Curtis, Henry S.
Recreation for teachers. '18 Macmillan $1.80 288p 371.7
Every teacher should own and study this book.
Contents: Why recreation is necessary; Reducing the strain of teaching; Factors in the enjoyment of teaching; What sort of recreation do teachers need?; After school; The teacher's evenings; Saturday; Sunday; Week-ends; The Teachers' Institute summer work; Summer teaching; Summer play; Recreation at summer schools; Bibliography.

Gruenberg, Benjamin C.
What girls want to know. School R 26: 750-8 D '18 371.7
Tabulated answers of 430 sets of replies to two questions asked high school girls concerning scope of teaching of hygiene.

Hoag, Dr Ernest Bryant, and Terman, Lewis Madison
Health work in the schools. (Riverside textbooks in education) il '14 Houghton $2.10 371.7
"A volume dealing with the problems involved in health supervision, health examination and hygiene teaching in schools. Chapters: Social responsibility for the health of school children; The scope and administration of health supervision; Plans for organization for health work; The school nurse; including suggestions for health supervision by the "Nurse alone" plan; The health grading of school children by teachers; A demonstration clinic for instruction in the observation of defects; The school medical clinic; School dentistry; Transmissible diseases; Open-air

Digitized by Google

Hoag, E. R., and Terman, L. M.—Health work in schools—*Continued*
schools; School housekeeping; The teaching of hygiene; The teacher's health; What the world is doing for the health of school children." Bk rev dig

Lowden, T. S.
Teachers' health. Educ 29:30-4, 76-81, 153-09 S, N '08 371.7

Meylan, G: L.
Status of hygiene in the American college. Educ R 36:132-8 S '08 371.7

Rapeer, Louis Win
(ed.) Educational hygiene, from the preschool period to the university. il '15 Scribner $2.75 371.7
"Thirty-three papers contributed by twenty eight specialists giving information and advice on different aspects of the health problem from heredity and health in pre-school years to university hygiene and physical education. Various experiments like school feeding and open-air schools are discussed, play and recreation in general are fully treated and particular emphasis is laid on physical training. The especial usefulness of the work lies in its comprehensiveness and suggestiveness on broad lines for all classes of readers." Cleveland
"Those wanting a connected treatment of special phases are referred to Dresslar, Hoag, and Terman. Tables, chart, and bibliography (sp)" A L A bkl

Richards, Florence H.
Hygiene for girls, individual and community. '13 Heath 70c 257p 371.7

School hygiene. Fourth international congress. v. 5 1913 371.7
Contains a report of the health service for students in Columbia University, Amherst College and an article on Sex Hygiene by Dr. Eliot. There is also a report on student housing and sanitation from the Kansas State Normal School.

Shafer, H. M.
What can physical training do for the teacher? Nat Educ Assn 1907:942-50 371.7

Sundwall, John
Health activities in colleges and universities. Public health reports 34:2489-2518 Nov. 7 '19; Found also in School and Society 8:511-17, 549-57, 576-82, N 2-16 '18
The causes of the failure of one third of the two and one-half mililon young men to pass the physical tests of the military service are discussed. The colleges are urged to study corrective plans and methods. A plan is outlined suggesting the author's ideas.
It is a sane and timely emphasis upon the duty of colleges and universities to provide a system of health service.

Terman, Lewis Madison
Hygiene of the school child. (Riverside textbooks in education) il '14 Houghton $2 416p 371.7
"A work designed as a textbook for use in normal schools, colleges and teachers' reading circles. "It has been shaped by the conviction that the primary concern of such a text should be the child itself,—the hygiene of physical and mental growth, rather than the details of school architecture and school equipment." (Preface) There are chapters on: The general laws of growth, Disorders of growth and the hygiene of posture; Malnutrition; Tuberculosis and the school; The teeth of school children, etc. The book is to be followed by a second volume, The hygiene of instruction." Bk rev dig

Teacher's health: a study in the hygiene of an occupation. (Riverside educ monographs) '13 Houghton $1.20 371.7
"It is not a matter of mere personal concern to the profession that the teacher's health is here considered; rather as a factor in school efficiency. Medical inspection of schools is partial so long as it takes no notice of teachers, for 'the health of the child is intricately related to that of its teacher.' There is a subtler way in which weak lungs and neurasthenia among the half million teachers who are molding the intellect and character of twenty million children in this country may affect the development of those children. . . . Nowadays we are coming to know how much personality is shaped by physical and mental health." Survey

Ventilation and school hygiene. School and Soc 8:260-1 Ag 31 '18 371.7

Wilder, Burt G.
Health notes for students. '83 Putnam 371.7
Notes of six lectures on hygiene delivered before the students of Cornell University. Contain much good advice in compact form.

Care of body

Athletic badge test for girls. '17 Playground and recreation association of America. pam. No. 121 5c 8p 371.7
The above pamphlet contains a list of the standards adopted by the Playground and recreation association of America for grades of athletic contests, and a description of the badge for each grade, with a statement of the advantages of the badge test.

Bowen, W. P.
Teachers' course in physical training. '17 Wahr 371.7
Contents: Posture, age, sex, etc., as related to health and bodily exercise; Plays, games and athletics; Gymnastics.
Suggestive material for teachers.

Gulick, L. H.
Physical education by muscular exercise. '04 Blakiston 90c 371.7
The material in this book is gathered from a course of lectures on the Philosophy of Exercise. Valuable both to teachers and students.

Harvey, F. J.
Physical exercises and gymnastics for girls and women. Arranged for use of teachers in high schools, private schools, gymnasia, etc., with 104 illustrations. '96 Longmans $1.50 371.7
Contains exercises specially arranged for girls.

Lamkin, N. B.
Suggestive physical work for every day and holidays. '11 N. B. Lamkin. Macomb, Ill. 371.7

Health of students

Baer, C. G.
Health of college women. Nat Educ Assn 1916:690-3 371.7

Canfield, F. E.
Give the girl a chance. il Colliers 44:20-1 Mr 12 '10 371.7

Digitized by Google

Chisholm, Catherine
Medical inspection of girls in secondary schools. '14 Longmans $1.60 371.7

Chrisman, O.
Sight and hearing in relation to education. Nat Educ Assn 939-46 1904 371.7

Eddy, J. E.
Physical betterment for our growing girls. Educ R 36:190-4 S '08 371.7

Grind peril in girls' college. Scrib M 62: 766-8 D '17 371.7

S. A. T.
Investigation of mental fatigue from school work. Educ 23:573-8 My '03 371.7

Walker, E. E.
Good health for girls. Ladies H J 20:32 Je '03 371.7

Wallin, John Edward Wallace
Mental health of the school child. il '14 Yale univ press $3 462p 371.7
"A collection of papers dealing with the psycho-educational clinic in relation to child welfare. The author calls them "Contributions to a new science of orthophrenics and orthosomatics." A partial list of contents follows: Medical and psychological inspection of school children; The new clinical psychology and the psychoclinicist; Clinical psychology: what it is and what it is not; The functions of the psychological clinic; Human efficiency; The present status of the Binet-Simon graded tests of intelligence; Current misconceptions in regard to the functions of Binet testing; Individual and group efficiency; The euthenical and eugenical aspects of infant and child orthogenesis. The final chapter provides A schema for the clinical study of mentally and educationally unusual children." Bk rev dig

Whitaker, N. C.
Health of American girls. Pop Sci 71: 234-45 S '07 371.7
Health of school girls. School R 16:391-400 Je '08 371.7

Physical education

Bentley, L. L.
Physical culture for girls. il Ladies H J 26:27 O; 27 N, 27:41 D '09 371.7

Britan, N. H.
What physical education is doing for women. Educ 29:35-45 S '08 371.7

Burchenal, Elizabeth
Constructive program for school girls: policy, method and activities. Am Phys Educ Rev 24:272-79 My '19 371.7

Call, Annie Payson
Is physical culture good for girls? il Ladies H J 26:28 My '09 371.7

Cressman, Anna S.
Plan of athletics and honors for high school girls. Am Phys Educ Rev 22: 420-26 O '17 371.7

Fisher, George J.
How may we secure character and spiritual values through activities of physical deportment. Phys Tr 13:254-63 Je '16 371.7

Goucher, J. F.
Physical education for college women. Ind 60:564-6 Mr 8 '06 371.7

Gymnastics and health. il Bul Pan Am Union 41:564-9 O '15 371.7

Hildebrand, E. L.
Ethical value of physical education. Educ R 59:325-31 Ap '20 371.7

Holmes, P. K.
Is physical education worthy of academic credit? Educ R 59:213-18 Mr '20 371.7
The article presents an affirmative view of the question.

Inglis, W:
Exercise for girls. Harp B 44:49, 183 Ja Mr '10 371.7

Krohn, W: O.
Physical education and brain building. Nat Educ Assn 818:23 1903 371.7

Physical training in college. Nation 90: 529-30 My 26 '10 371.7

Somers, F. A.
Right kind of athletics for girls. Am Phys Educ Rev 21:369-75 Je '16 371.7

Thomson, H. W.
University playground for women. Nat Educ Assn 975-8 1915 371.7

Vandervort, L.
Making the college freshman strong. Outing 40:31-8 Ap '02 371.7

Whelan, M.
New idea in gymnastics. Outling 64:243-8 My '14 371.7

Posture

Bancroft, Jessie Hubbell
Posture of school children. il '13 Macmillan $2 371.7
"Describes physiologic and hygienic causes of poor posture and gives exercises for correction. Diagrams and well-chosen photographic illustrations supplement text which both parents and teachers will find simple, practical and helpful. . . . Bibliography." N. Y. state lib.
"By the assistant director of physical training, public schools, New York city, ex-secretary American physical education association, member American association for the advancement of science." St. Louis
"The term "posture" as used by the author denotes "the habitual carriage of the body, especially in the erect position. It involves the correct development and contours of spine, chest, shoulders, and other main segments, as well as their relation to each other in the upright position." (Preface) In such chapters as Home hygiene of posture; Efficiency methods for school training; How to correct poor posture in the clasroom; Erect posture as an educational aim, the author considers preventive and corrective methods. The need in schools, she says, is not so much to establish new systems of physical culture as it is to discover ways of getting better results from exercises already in use." Bk rev dig

Cromie, W: J.
Every girl should know the right way to stand, sleep and walk. il Woman's H C 41:31 Ag '14 371.7

Koopman, H. L.
Why we should try to stand erect. Ladies H J 26:70, Ap '09 371.7

Mankill, Nathalie K., and Koenig, Edward C.
Posture and types of breathing exercises. pa '16 il 14p Reprinted from the New York Medical Journal for November 11, 1916 371.7

Posture. il Survey 38:482-3 S 1 '17 371.7

Digitized by Google

Recreations

For amusements see 790; for ethics of amusements see 175; for hygiene of amusements see 613.7

Athletic and outdoor sports for women; with introd. by L. E. Hill. '03 Macmillan $1.50 371.7
Contents: Physical training at home; Gymnasium work; Dancing, aesthetic and social; Cross country walking; Swimming; Skating; Rowing; Golf; Running; Lawn tennis; Field hockey; Basket-ball; Equestrianism; Fencing; Bowling; Track athletics.

Bancroft, Jessie H.
Games for the playground, home, school, and gymnasium. '19 Macmillan $2 371.7

Brown, E. E.
Part of play in education for life. Char 18:155-7 My 4 '07 371.7

Cass, E. B.
Rest through exercise for the tired student. il Musician 19:807 D '14 371.7

Chubb, Percival E., and others
Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. il '12 Harper $2 371.7
"Bibliographies, p355-92
"Experiments made at the Ethical culture school, New York, in its endeavor to incorporate the school festival as an integral part of the school life and work. Gives excellent suggestions for the presentation of such festivals thru its chapters on festival music, costumes, dances and other accessories to this dramatic activity. Pittsburgh
"N. M. Needham's 'Folk festivals; their growth and how to give them' (Huebsch, $1.25) duplicates little of the above, except in pointing out the value of these celebrations. . . . C. D'A. Mackay's 'Patriotic plays and pageants for young people' (Holt, $1.35) includes two original pageants with full directions for staging and costuming and indoor or outdoor production." N Y state lib

Crampton, C. W.
Education by play. Educ R 38:488-92 D '09 371.7

Curtis, Henry S. Education through play. il '15 Macmillan $1.80 371.7
"The author deals with organized play as a part of the educational curriculum and reports on the provisions for such play made in various schools and public playgrounds thruout the country. There are chapters on: What is play? Play as physical training; Play and the training of the intellect; Play and the formation of habits and character; Play in the German schools; Play in the English schools; The school playgrounds of American cities; Play at the rural school; The playgrounds of Gary; Play in the curriculum; Athletics in secondary schools and colleges; Recreation at summer schools; The summer playgrounds; The school camp; The school as a social center; The training of play teachers. Each chapter is followed by a short bibliography." Bk rev dig
"A suggestive book for taxpayers and will be useful to teachers on account of an appendix of rules for games." Cleveland p18 Mr '15

Dudley, Gertrude, and Kellor, F. A.
Athletic games in the education of women. '09 Holt $1.50 371.7
"Presents fully and satisfactorily the value of athletic games in woman's social education and as a training for citizenship." A L A sup
Treats upon highly organized games for women, such as basket ball, indoor baseball, hockey, lacrosse, cricket, etc., as well as captain ball, volley ball, long ball, and drive ball, with technical discussions.

Fallows, A. K.
Athletics for College girl. Cent 66:58-65 My '02 371.7

Gulick, L. H.
New athletics. Outlook 63:618-20 F '14 371.7

—and Smith, H. J.
Dancing a part of education. il Worlds Work 14:9445-52 O '07 371.7

Hamilton, J.
Recreation for girls. Survey 37:371 D 30 '16 371.7

Hoben, A.
Ethical value of organized play. Bib World 39:175-87 Mr '12 371.7

Latson, W: R: Cunningham
Moral effects of athletics. Outing 49:389-92 D '06 371.7

Lee, J.
Play in education. Review. Survey 35: 168-9 N 13 '15 371.7

O'Hagan, A.
Athletic girl. Munsey 25:729-38 Ag '01 371.7

Out-door girl; il Woman's H C 42:5 Jl '15 371.7

Play in education. Ind 59:882-3 O 12 '05. 371.7

Stewardson, L. C.
Physical training and athletics. Educ R 34:385-97 N '07 371.7

Super, C: W:
Play and its uses. Educ 29:637-48 Je '09 371.7

Van Dyke, P.
Athletics and education. Outlook 79: 389-93 F 11 '05 371.7

371.8 Student life

Canby, H: S.
Current literature and the colleges. Harper 131:230-6 Jl '15 371.8

Canfield, James Hulme
College student and his problems. '02 Macmillan $1.50 371.8
Contents: Why go to college? The choice of a college; The selection of a course; The fateful first year; Fraternities; Athletics; Other college enterprises.

Church, C. C.
Study of social pleasures in the higher schools. School and Soc 7:229-31 F 23 '18 371.8

Clark, T. A.
College discipline. Nat Educ Assn 557-62 1910 371.8

College and the community. Outlook 83: 926-8 Ag 25 '06 371.8

Hyde, William De Witt
College man and the college woman. '06 Houghton $2 371.8
"Readable addresses and essays on the function and value of college life, and the spirit, ideals, problems and possibilities of college youth, by the president (1906) of Bowdoin college." N Y state lib

Kelly, R.
College and conversation. Dial 61:451-2 N 30 '16 371.8

Reading in college. Scrib M 34:633-4 N '03 371.8

Digitized by Google

Stevens, D. H.
What college students read. Outlook 92: 651-2 Jl 17 '09 371.8

Dramatics

Better plays in college. Outlook 100:485 Mr 2 '12 371.8

Brown, M. H.
College dramatics. Overland n s 45:67-73 Ja '05 378.8

Fallows, A. K.
College girls' dramatics. Munsey 27: 701-6 Ag '02 371.8

Humiston, Beatrice
Theatre as an educational institution. Q J Speech Educ 5:120-7 Mr '17 371.8

New phase in college theatricals. Lit Dig 48:109 Ja 17 '14 371.8
A project to build a college theater.

School and the drama. il R of Rs 45:367-8 Mr '12 378.8

Stuart, D. C.
Endowed theater and the university. N Amer R 194:760-64 N '11 371.8
An interesting plea for an endowed university theater.

Housing

A few references to the general subject of housing have been classed here because of their suggestive value.

Breed, M. B.
Private boarding house for women student. Rel Educ 4:60-64 Ap '09 371.8
The author points out the disadvantages of depending upon a system of private boarding houses for women students.

Bridge, N.
Prevention of disease by improved housing and sanitary conditions. Conf Char & Correc 1905:186-94 371.8

Coolidge, and Carson, architects
Dormitories for Wellesley college, Wellesley, Mass. il Architectural Review Jl '19 371.8
Claflin Hall, the new dormitory, completed in 1919

Cutler, M.
How to furnish a college room. Harper B 43:792-4 Ag '09 371.8

Dormitories of the Massachusetts Institute of technology. School and Soc 52:917-18 D 25 '15 371.8

Goodrich, Elizabeth May
Dormitory supervision, Simmons college, Boston. Jour Home Econ 7:114 Mr '15 371.8
Report of an investigation, using a questionnaire, concerning management of service, food, etc.

Greenwood, Grace
Scoring of rooms in residence halls. N. E. A. proceedings 57:425-26 '19 371.8

Henderson, V. H.
Phi Delta Theta chapter house, University of California. Arch Record 43:413 My '18 371.8

Hodgman, H.
Shape of rooms. il Country Life 11:sup 50 Ja '07 371.8

Housing for women in war work. '18 Womans press pa 371.8

Hughes, Richard Cecil
Factors in the dormitory problem. Rel Educ 4:47 Ap '09 371.8

James, Edmund J.
Address at the dedication of a new residence hall at the University of Illinois. Jour Home Econ 9:101 Mr '17 371.8
The author urges the value to an institution of having residence halls for housing its students.

Jewett, F. G.
Town and city. (Gulick hygiene series) Ginn 80c 278p 371.8
Written for grade pupils but good for reference in first year high school. Chapters on housing, street cleaning, alcohol, water supply, epidemics, etc.

King, A. G.
Importance factor in ventilation. House B 36:146 O '14 371.8

Palache, James
Freshman dormitory at Harvard. Nation 100:79 Ja 21 '15 371.8

Rockefeller, Mrs John, jr.
Standards for housing women workers. Amer City 18:367 Ap '18 371.8

Sanford, Bernice E.
Organization of social life where there are no dormitories, and housing students under such conditions. Nat Educ Assn 56:393-95 '18 371.8

Talbot, M.
Moral and religious influences as related to environment of student life; dormitory life for college women. Rel Educ 4:41-4 Ap '09 371.8

Theiss, M. & L.
Restful arrangement of rooms. Good H 49:160-4 Ap '09 371.8

Value of dormitory life; editorial. Ind 52: 677 Mr 15 '00 371.8

Wilcox, Marion
Memorial quadrangle of Yale. Arch Record 432:148-59 F '18 371.8

Woodward, C. S.
College sorority as a substitute for the woman's dormitory. Rel Educ 4:65-73 Ap '09 371.8

York, Content
College girl's room. il House B 40:278 O '16 371.8
Some good ideas for furnishing. Pictures from Wellesley and Smith dormitories.

Organizations

Benjamin, C. H.
Student activities. School and soc 3:231-4 F 12 '16 371.8

Bevier, L.
Student activities and success in life. Educ R 58:1-7 Je '19 371.8

Carden, A. M.
Control of student activities. Educ 38: 14-17 S '17 371.8

Froula, V. K.
Extra curricular activities: their relation to the curricular work of the school. Nat Educ Assn 737-42. 1915 371.8

Digitized by Google

Gibson, Laurence M.
Handbook for literary and debating societies. '13 Doran 289p 371.8
More than 200 subjects for debate are listed and about 80 of them have points suggested on both the affirmative and negative sides with references.

Kittredge, W. K.
Function of the debating society. School R 10:292-7 Ap '02 371.8

Lyman, R. L.
School literary societies; training for citizenship. '13 Univ. of Wis. 371.8

New kind of intercollegiate meet [Singing contest]. Outlook 107:146-7 My 23 '14 371.8

Wilds, E. H.
Supervision of extra curricular activities. School R 25:659-73 N '17 371.8

Secret societies

College and democracy. Nation 87:255-6 S 17 '08 371.8

College and fraternity cooperation. Outlook 109:806-7 Ap 7 '15 371.8

Dealey, L. H.
Problem of the college sorority. School and Soc 4:735-40 N 11 '16 371.8

Faunce, W. H. P.
Relation of the college faculty to fraternities. Nat Educ Assn 1910:548-57 371.8

Fraternities in women's colleges as regarded by college authorities. Cent 85: 526-32 F '13 371.8

Harris, L. H.
Culture and the college fraternity. School and Soc 2:661-4 N 6 '15 371.8

Jones, G. L.
Evils of girls' secret-societies. Ladies H J 24:26 O '07 371.8

Kellogg, H. L., comp.
College secret societies. National Chr Assn 371.8

Martin, Ida (Shaw)
Sorority handbook. 6th ed. '18 Banta 371.8

Mowry, D.
Fraternity and sorority in state-supported institutions of learning. Educ R 42:512-4 D '11 371.8

Novel college chapter house. il Arch Rec 18:211-6 S '05 371.8

Perrett, L.
My sorority. '10 Reilly & B 371.8

Piper, P. F.
Secret societies in women's colleges. Harp B 35:580-4 O '01 371.8

Pomeroy, S. G.
Fraternity women. Cent 87:289-90 D '13 371.8
Service of the womens' fraternities. Ind 79:413-4 S 21 '14 371.8
The writer approves of women's fraternities and gives an acocunt of the good work several fraternities have done.

Porter, E. C.
How Mount Holyoke freed itself from secret societies. Ind 74:26-8 Ja 2 '13

Rickert, E.
Exclusiveness among college women. il Cent 63:227-35 D '12 371.8
Fraternity idea among college women. il Cent 63:97-106 N '12 371.8

Comments on Miss Rickert's articles by the presidents and deans of various colleges for women. Cent 63:526-32 F '13 371.8

Secret society in girls college. Woman's H C 37:10 Je '10 371.8

Seelye, L. Clark
Influence of sororities. Ladies H J 24: 12 S '07 371.8
Generally unfavorable to sororities.

Slosson, Edwin E.
College atmosphere. Ind 79:158-60 Ag 3 '14 371.8
The writer concludes that fraternity life is not conducive to scholarship. The discussion of the subject is entirely from the standpoint of the man's college.

Some secret society college girls. Ladies H J 20:26-7 Je '02 371.8

Webster, Hutton
Primitive secret societies. Macmillan $2.50 371.8
Contains much valuable matter on the way primitive society trained its adolescents, both boys and girls. A reference work." Mary E. Moxcey

371.9 Educational tests

Educational tests is classed by some libraries under 136.7.

Ayres, Leonard P.
Psychological tests in vocational guidance. In Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1914, 14:33-37; Also Bulletin No. E128 Russell Sage Foundation. Also J of Educ Psychol. 4:232-237 '13 371.9
"A summary view of attempts so far made, with the author's hopes for the future. Though many of the writer's statements are sound and illuminating, on the whole the tone is too sanguine, both as to what has been found out and as to what may be expected in the near future. Many subsequent writers have quoted this article with no attempt to verify its conclusions." Har bul

Bell, J. Carleton
Mental tests and college freshman. J of Educ Psychol 7:381-99 '16 371.9
Correlation found between university grades, between class marks and test scores and between the results of tests.

Bingham, W. V.
Mentality testing of college students. J of Appl Psychol 1:38-45 '17 371.9
The present demand, the problems, and a program for coöperative research.
Twenty-four references are given at the end of the article.

Bronner, Augusta F.
Psychology of special abilities and disabilities. '17 Little $2.50 371.9
Contents: The problem; Method of diagnosis; Differential diagnosis; Some present educational tendencies; Special defects in language ability; In separate mental processes; Defects in mental control; Special abilities with general mental subnormality; General conclusions.

Digitized by Google

Chapman, J. C.
Individual differences in ability and improvement and their correlations. '14 Teachers college 75c 371.9
By giving twenty-two subjects ten trials in each of five tests a measure of initial efficiency and improvability was obtained.

Downey, J. E.
Stanford adult intelligence tests. J of Delinq 2:144-155 '17 371.9
Stanford tests for sixteen and eighteen years given to some one hundred normal adults.

Garrison, S. C.
Yerkes's point scale for measuring mental ability as applied to normal adults. School and Soc., '17 5:747-50 371.9
Eighty-eight college students tested. Tests found to be too easy and not such as would pick out the best students.

Gates, Arthur A.
Experiments on the relative efficiency of men and women in memory and reasoning. Psychol Rev 24:139-146 Mr '17 371.9

Haberman, J. Victor
Intelligence examination and evaluation; a study of the child's mind. Psychol Rev 23:352-79, 484-500 Sept, N '16 371.9
Continuation of the article appearing in the Journal of the American Medical Association July 31, 1915. Further criticism of the Binet Scale and explanation of the author's method of mental examination.

Hollingworth, H. L.
Specialized vocational tests and methods. School and Soc 1:918-22 Ju 26, '15 371.9
"An examination of the trials, so far, to find adequate psychological and other tests. Little of value has been accomplished." Har bul

Vocational psychology. '16 Appleton $3 371.9
"This volume is a summary of the efforts to discover suitable tests, psychological and otherwise, of the individual's fitness for a particular vocation. It is the outgrowth of a course on "Psychological Tests in Vocational Guidance" conducted by the author in Teachers' College, Columbia University.
Under the title, "The Search for Phrenological and Physiognomic Principles," Professor Hollingworth offers arguments and evidence to prove that the claims of both phrenology and physiognomy "are so unsupported, contradictory and extravagant that the vocational psychologist cannot afford to trifle with them. With regard to some psychological studies the author is quite as caustic in his criticism as he is of the "futile attempts to diagnose mental constitution on the basis of bodily structure," but with the important difference that he looks upon the general trend in his own field as very hopeful.
The chapter on "Self-Analysis and the Judgment of Associates" offers some interesting studies on the value of oral and written recommendations and other testimonials of character. Correlation studies of the judgments of several groups lead to the tentative conclusion that persons of average intelligence will agree fairly closely in their opinions of an individual's rank in such traits as efficiency, originality, quickness, and perseverance, but that they will be apt to disagree on such traits as reasonableness, refinement, cheerfulness, and kindliness.
"The Curriculum as a Vocational Test" contains a number of studies which attempt to correlate marks or grades in elementary and high schools with success in college or in occupations, and interest in school subjects with interests and values in later life.
Suggestions are made as to the sort of psychological tests which appear to be most helpful in selecting employees or in choosing a vocation. The strongest objection to extended use of such tests at present is summed up in a statement referring to the incompleteness of the correlation between tests and more direct measures of ability. "From the point of view of the individual who is seeking guidance, or who is accepted or rejected on the basis of his performance in psychological tests, any correlation which is imperfect may lead to occasional injustice and misdirection."
The appendix gives a classified bibliography for vocational psychology, and a number of tests, blanks, standards, and forms.
Professor Hollingworth's book is valuable as a summary of what has been attempted and should prove a stimulus to better directed effort as well as a safeguard against certain forms of pseudo-guidance offered by commercial counselors." Har bul

Kitson, Harry D.
Psychological measurements of college students. School and Soc 6:307-11 '17 371.9
A program for the study of the individual college student, including a system of psychological tests conducted by the author.

Scientific study of the college student. Psychol monog 23:1-81 '17 371.9
A program looking toward the realization of the "ideal of individualized instruction." Includes a description and discussion of tests for college students.

Lodge, R. C., and Jackson, J. L.
Reproduction of prose passages. Psychol Clin 10:128-145 '16 371.9
A study of immediate memory. Includes a study of age and sex differences and a comparison of qualitative and quantitative methods of scoring.

McDonald, A.
Bibliography of exceptional children and their education; U S Bur Educ Bul 32 '12 371.9
A valuable pamphlet. Some of the articles on the scale included in the references.

Monroe, Walter Scott; De Voss, James Clarence; and Kelly, Frederick James
Educational tests and measurements. (Riverside textbooks in education) '17 Houghton $2.10 371.9
"Aims to place in the hands of school teachers and administrative officers a summary of tests and scales which have been published up to the present time in each of the elementary and high school subjects of study . . . provides the reader with very complete bibliographies and on the whole will fill a need which has been experienced by school men recently for a fairly complete compilation of tests which are now available." School rev 25: 691

Murphy, Gardner
Experimental study of literary vs. scientific types. Amer J Psychol 28:238-62 '17 371.9

Rosanoff, A. J.
Evaluation of reactions in an association test designed for the purpose of higher mental measurements. Reprint from State hospital bul 8:215-17 Ag '15 371.9
Gives reactions to three stimulus words from subjects of collegiate education, compared with the reactions from subjects of not more than high school education.

Digitized by Google

Stockbridge, F. P. and Trabue, M. R.
Measure your mind. '20 Doubleday $3 371.9

The newest exact science. Successful methods of mental examination and classification as developed in large industries and in the army. Of equal service in handling large numbers of men and for self-study. Adv Pub W Mr 13 '20

"In 'Measure Your Mind' one reads an interesting account of the manner in which the psychologist measures mental capacity. The authors state their purpose to be 'to explain how these tests can be made, how science can be and is being substituted for guesswork in the selection of human beings for jobs and of jobs for human beings, just as science has displaced guesswork in the selection of material commodities.'" N Y Evening Post Jl 17 '20

Sunne, D.
Relation of class standing to college tests. J of Educ Psychol 8:193-211 '17 371.9

The object of the testing was to compare the achievement of Newcomb (New Orleans) College girls with results obtained elsewhere and to correlate the tests with their class grades.

Terman, Lewis Madison
Measurement of intelligence. (Riverside textbooks in education) il '16 Houghton $2.10 371.9

"A study of the tests for general intelligence in school work, designed to detect subnormal and precocious children. The author describes the original Binet-Simon tests and the assumptions underlying them, takes up the modifications worked out at Leland Stanford University, gives in detail the tests and revisions for each separate year, and has chapters on tests for average and superior adults." Cleveland

Testing of intelligence. Sci Am 101:350 N 13 '09 371.9

Thorndike, Edward L.
Individual differences in judgments of the beauty of simple forms. Psychol Rev 24:147-53 M '17 371.9

The measurement of esthetic appreciation.

Wells, Frederick Lyman
Relation of practise to individual differences. Reprint from Amer J of Psychol 23:75-88. '12 371.9

The extent to which differences in particular functions are inherent in individuals or are the product of environment and education.

Systematic observation of the personality in its relation to the hygiene of mind. Psychol Rev 21:295-33 Jl '14 371.9

Yerkes, Robert M., and Bridges, J. M.
New method for measuring mental capacity. Boston Med. and Surg. J 171: 857-66 D 3 '14 371.9

Describes the purpose and method of developing and standardizing the Point Scale.

Young, Mary Hoover
Correlation of the Witmer form-board and cylinder test. Psychol Clin 10:93-116 J 15, '16 371.9

Formboard and Cylinder tests given to university undergraduates and results correlated.

374 Self-education and culture

Avebury, John Lubbock, 1st baron
Use of life. new ed '15 Macmillan $1.75 374

Contents: Great question; Tact; Money matters; Recreation; Health; National education; Self-education; Libraries; Reading; Patriotism; Citizenship; Social life; Industry; Faith; Hope; Charity; Character; Peace and happiness; Religion

"It suggests thoughts; it answers questions without troubling us to ask them; it reasons and does not dogmatize; it is cheerful, humorous, charitable and conscientious." (Ann. Am. acad. 46:445) A L A

Briggs, Le Baron Russell
Girls and education. '11 Houghton $1.50 115p 374

"The President of Radcliffe college and the Dean of the Harvard faculty deals, in this volume, with some of the perplexing problems that girls and parents of girls have to solve in the field of education. The opening talk gives some good advice to girls on the subject of self culture—self culture acquired thru reading. Whether a teacher of stubborn and stupid children; whether a letter writer for vulgar men; whether a saleswoman passing hairpins over a counter all day; or whether an eyelet maker in a shoe factory, if she has trained herself to find pleasure and recreation in good books, the moment the time comes that is her own she steps into a life from which no drudgery can divorce her—a life the breath of which, inspires her daily work, however mean, with a kind of glory.'" Bk rev dig

"These four addresses to girls in different circumstances would be helpful to most girls of sixteen or over and suggestive to those who have girls under their care." Lilian Brandt Survey 27:1345 D 9 '11

Bruce, H. A.
Importance of being interested. Outlook 107:663-7 Jl 18 '14 374

Efficiency versus culture. Harp W 56:6 Mr 16 '12 374

Eliot, Charles William
Training for an effective life. (Riverside literature ser.) '15 Houghton 60c 374

"Seven speeches by President Emeritus Charles W. Eliot—five to successive classes of newcomers at Harvard between 1904 and 1912, one at Hotchkiss school, and one to the associated Harvard clubs of St. Louis—make up this slender little volume. The titles are 'The solid satisfactions of life,' 'Looking ahead in life,' 'The character of a gentleman.' 'The freedom to choose,' 'Foresight and capacity for strenuous effort,' 'Preparation for an effective life' and 'The service of universities to a democracy.' One notes in these little papers the insistent recurrence of the idea of the satisfaction to be derived from work; it is the veritable key to Dr. Eliot's philosophy for freshmen—and for older persons." Springfield Republican

Gladden, Washington
Commencement days. '16 Macmillan $1.50 374

"A book of essays drawn from the commencement addresses and baccalaureate sermons that the author has delivered to many graduating classes. "No one could get the consent of his own conscience to bring anything other than his best thought to such an occasion," he says. The essays contain "the sober counsels of one who has never found it needful to talk down to young people, nor expedient to flatter them, but who has learned to believe that the call to the highest things is the call to which they are most ready to respond." (Preface) Contents: The school of work; Castles in the air; What is worth while? Some things I have learned; Short cuts; Study and growth; Books and reading; What for? Good work for graduates; Leaders or followers? Form and substance." Bk rev dig

Live and learn. '14 Macmillan $1.25 374

"A book made up of eight addresses, reprinted in the form in which they were originally delivered to audiences of young people

Digitized by Google

and other older folk who were still willing to look upon themselves as learners. The speaker would have his hearers, and now his readers, learn to think, speak, see, hear, give, serve, win, and wait." Bk rev dig

Griggs, Edward Howard
Self-culture through the vocation. (Art of life ser.) 6th ed. '13 Huebsch 60c 374
"A little book that might well be read along with a number of recent works on vocational guidance. The author holds that "the problem of life-culture through the work itself is, though little recognized, even more important than that of the education equipping for the work." There are chapters on: The vocation; our problem; Action versus dreams; Dead work; Sham and sincerity; Vocation and avocation; Work: a way of life." Bk rev dig

Hale, Edward Everett
How to do it: (added) How to live. new ed '04 Little $1.25 374
"Familiar chapters on how to talk, write, go in society, and various other things sometimes dreaded by young people because they are not just sure 'how.'" (N Y state lib) A L A

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert
Intellectual life. '02 Little $2 374
"Practical and suggestive talks on education, power of time, influence of money, women and marriage, society and solitude, surroundings, etc., from the point of view of an accomplished art critic and author.'" (N Y state lib A L A

Holt, E.
Secret of popularity; how to achieve social success. '04 Doubleday 374
Contents: Introduction; Charm in conversation; A gracious correspondent; How to be a friend; A popular neighbor; The successful hostess; etc.

Kirkham, Stanton Davis
Philosophy of self-help. '09 Putnam $1.50 374
An application of practical psychology to daily life.

Kleiser, Grenville
How to build mental power. '17 Funk $4 374
"Lessons and exercises teaching one how to develop concentration, orderliness of mind, habits of analysis, a retentive memory, conscience and spiritual-mindedness." Pittsburg

Lape, E. E.
Without benefit of college. il Ladies H J 36:39+ D '19 374

Learn to concentrate. Am M 87:165 Je 19 374

Lee, G. S.
Test of culture. Critic 39:218-23 S '01 374

Locke, C: E.
Music as a factor in culture. Nat Educ Assn 1905:644-50 374

Munger, Theodore Thornton
On the threshold. rev ed '92 Houghton $1.65 374
Contents: Purpose; Friends and companions; Manners; Thrift; Self-reliance and courage; Health; Reading; Amusements; Purity; Faith

Smiles, Samuel
Self-help; with illustrations of character, conduct and perseverance. new ed '04 Harper $1 374
"Inspiriting, practical suggestions for making the most of life. Full of pithy extracts and anecdotes." (Scribner) A L A

Travel and culture. Dial 52:263-5 Ap 1 '12 374

Art of conversation

Benson, A. C.
Good conversation. Liv Age 247:146-52 O 21 '05 374

Boone, R. G.
Education through social intercourse. Educ 23:617-21 Je '03 374

Conversation an art. Harp W 52:7-8 Ja 25 '08 374

Hall, F. H.
Art of being agreeable. Harp B 44:197 Mr '10 374

Kingsland, Mrs B.
Art of conversation and good form in public places. Ladies H J 17:22 Ag '00 374

Kleiser, Grenville
Talks on talking. '16 Funk $1 374
The author was formerly instructor in public speaking at Yale divinity school. The 'Talks' refer to Talkers and talking, give Phrases for talkers, consider Talking in salesmanship, How to tell a story, How to speak in public, The dramatic element, Care of the throat, etc. Emphasizes the value of an attractive voice, the avoidance of mannerisms and urges one to cultivate a natural, spontaneous manner.

Krans, Horatio Sheafe, ed.
Lost art of conversation; selected essays. '10 Sturgis & Walton $1.50 374
"Includes the best English essays on conversation which are brought together with a view to providing those who would excel in this universal accomplishment with hints, suggestions, rules, and precepts that underlie the art. Bacon, DeQuincey, Mahaffy, Swift, Hazlett and Stevenson are the authors represented." Bk rev dig

Literature of table talk. Liv Age 251:439-41 N 17 '06 374

Matthews, B.
Art of repartee. il Cent 84:619-24 Ag '12 374
Concerning conversation. Scrib M 55: 719-23 Je '14 374

Oliver, F. E.
Art of conversation. Harp B 46:253 My '12 374
Conversation and good English. Harp B 46:455 S '12 374
How to talk well. Harp B 46:205 Ap '12 374

Repplier, A.
What shall we talk about. Cent 87:127-31 Mr '13 374

Waters, R.
Culture by conversation. '15 Dodd o.p. 374

Reading

Andrews, E. B.
Education through reading. Pop sci 83: 139-48 Ag '13 374

Bennett, A.
Nine points about reading. Bookm 48: 763-5 F '19 374

Overton, G. M.
Balanced ration for readers. Bookm 50:581-7 F '20 374

Digitized by Google

Yates, M.
Do our girls take an interest in literature? Liv Age 249:387-93 My 19 '06 374
The author justifies the belief that our girls take a satisfactory interest in literature.

Women's clubs

Burrell, Mrs Caroline Frances (Benedict)
Woman's club work and programs; or, First aid to club women. '13 Page $1.25 374
"Twenty suggestive programs on special subjects in history, literature, travel, art, civics, home economics, etc., each offering material for a year's study and citing a few books to be used. Appeared in Woman's home companion." N Y state lib
Another suggestive book is A. H. Cass's "Practical program for women's clubs," 1915, McClurg 75c.

Roberts, Kate Louise
(comp.) Club woman's handbook of programs and club management. '14 Funk 75c 374
"Besides suggestions for subjects and outlines for club study, has an alphabetical list of parliamentary rules, information on how to form a club, how and where to get help, and a full index. Contains less material than Burrell but more on topics of current interest. Programs are not so closely analyzed but have more original suggestions; bibliographies are fuller but not so closely related to topics." A L A bkl

376 Education of women

Adams, Elizabeth Kempton
Vocational opportunities of the college of liberal arts. Jour A C A p 256 Ap '12 376

Adler, Felix
Differentiation of college education for women. Jour A C A (Series 4-5) 252: 56 Ap '12 376

Allen, A. T.
Economic relation of college women to society. Educ 22:351-62 F '02 376

American college girl. Outlook 76:171-5 Ja 16 '04 376

Arnold, S. L.
What fathers desire for their daughters: college training and future needs. Delin 75:118 F '10 376

Bond, E. M.
Education of China's daughters. Mis R 34:524-6 Jl '11 376

Brackett, Anna C., ed.
Woman and the higher education. '93 Harper 214p 376
Contents: Introduction, Mrs. Blanche Wilder Bellamy; A plan for improving female education, Mrs. Emma Willard, 1819; Female education, Mrs Emma C. Embury, 1831; The collegiate education of girls, Prof. Maria Mitchell, 1880; A review of the higher education of women, Mrs. Alice Freeman Palmer, 1889; and others.

Brande, Dorothea
Cinderella in industry. New Republic 24:323-25 N 24 '20 376
A vigorous and interesting article on the need for vocational training of college women.

Bulger, C.
Industrial worker as a college student. School and Soc 11:265-70 F 28 '20 376

Claghorn, Kate Holladay
College training for women. '97 Crowell 270p 376
Contents: What the college can do; The preparation; Choosing a college; Life at college; The graduate student; Alumnae associations; The college-trained mother; The college-woman as a social influence; College training for the wage-earner. An interesting, helpful book for adviser and advised to read.

College education for women. Harp W 51: 331-2 Mr 9 '07 376

Crawford, M. C.
College girl of America. '04 Page 319p 376
Historical sketches are given of the leading women's colleges of the United States together with two chapters on coeducational colleges and the final on what the college girl should do with her education.

Education of women. Outlook 74:837-41 Ag 1 '03 376

Education of women in China. Ind 73:497-8 Ag 29 '12 376

Education of women in the country. U.S. Bur Educ Bul 30:40-9 '13 376

Eliot, C: W:
Higher education for women. Harp B 42:519-22 Je '08 376

European universities and women. Ind 54: 2047 Ag 28 '02 376

Fallows, A. K.
Girl freshman. Munsey 25:818-28 S '01 376

Fitz, R. K.
College woman graduate. Educ 27:601-11 Je '07 376

Gerould, K. F.
Cap and gown philosophers. il Delin 95: 7+ O '19 376

Gordan, K.
Wherein should the education of women differ from that of men? School R 13: 789-94 D '05 376

Hall, E. A.
Rounding out a girl's education. Ladies H J 21:10 Ap '04 376
Written for mothers.

Harkness, Mary L.
College course for women. Ind 73:240-3 Ag 1 '12 376

Education of the girl. Atlan 113:324-30 Mr '14 376
A discussion of the type of education which should be given girls. The author says both men and women need preparation for homemaking.

Harvey, L. D.
Education of girls. Nat Educ Assn 1912: 425-30 376

Higher education of women. U.S. Bur Educ Bul 30:77-82 '13 376

Hillis, A. P.
Girl graduate. Outlook 98:548-52 Jl 8 '11 376

Hodges, G:
College girl in the country town. Ladies H J 23:18 Je '06 376

Digitized by Google

Jenison, M. C.
American girls and American colleges. il Delin 73:561 Ap '09 376

Jordan, D. S.
Outlook for college women. Harp B 33: 44-5 My 5 '00 376

Lange, Alexis
Problem of the professional training of women. School and Soc 3:480-85 Ap 1 '16 376

Lathrop, Julia
Highest education of women. Jour H E 8:1-8 Ja '16 376
The author claims that the highest type of education is needed for home-making and that women as the real home-maker has the opportunity to initiate the highest standards of life by demanding education for herself and family.

Lee, J.
With a college education. il Good H 58: 796-805 Je '14

Lockwood, F. E.
Girl who should not go to college. Ladies H J 27:26 S 1 '10 376

McCracken, E.
Woman from the college. Outlook 76: 461-8 F 20 '04 376

MacCracken, H. M.
Off for college; a little talk to girls. Good H 63:43 S '16 376

Marlborough, C.
Higher education for women. Outlook 95:792-3 Ag 6 '10 376

Mitchell, S. W.
When the college is hurtful to a girl. Ladies H J 17:14 Je '00 376

Morgan, Anne
American girl: her education; her responsibility; her recreation; her future. '15 Harper 90c 66p 376

Nardin, F. Louise
How may the freshman be more easily and quickly adjusted to college life? N E A proceedings 57:415-20 '19 376

Oakley, H. D.
Progress of higher education for women. Canad M 23:500-6 O '04 376

Parrish, C. S.
Should the higher education of women differ from that of men? Educ R 22: 383-96 N '01 376

Patrick, M. M.
Higher education for women in the orient. Educ 20:291-4 Ja '00 376

Phillips, R. L.
Women of mark and their education. Bookm 51:328-31 My '20 376

Richards, Caroline Cowles
Village life in America. '13 Holt $1.50 225p 376
The diary of a real girl depicting life and education under Puritan surroundings. Of interest to girls and written in a style to make it readable by them.

Richards, L. E.
After-college girl. Ladies H J 23:12 O '06 376

Small, A. W.
Social mission of college women. Ind 54:261-6 Ja 30 '02 376

Smith, A. T.
Higher education of women in France. Forum 30:503-12 D '00 376

Smith, B.
Education of woman in China. Asia 17: 475+ Ag '17 376

Stimson, A. B.
When the college girl comes home. Harp B 42:797-9 Ag '08 376

Sykes, Frederick Henry
Social basis of the new education for women. Teachers College Record 18:226-242 My '17 376
In concluding his paper the author emphasizes that while women must still make the individual home, they must also make the larger home, the city, and that to do this they must be trained technically, socially, politically.

Talbot, Marion
College, the girl and the parent. No Am 192:349-58 S '10 376
Education of women. '10 Univ. of Chicago $1.25 376
"Considers women's education from standpoint of present social and economic needs, studies the curriculums of typical schools and colleges and pleads for practical and scientific courses which will equip women for the obligations of life." N Y state lib

Thomas, M. Carey
Should the higher education of women differ from that of men? Educ R 21:1-10 Ja '01 376
The author, president of Bryn Mawr College, claims that the same education offered to men in technical and professional schools and in college should be offered on the same terms to women.

Thwing, C. F.
Should woman's education differ from man's? Forum 30:728-36 F '01 376

Tilley, L. L.
Woman's work at a German university. Outlook 69:268-70 O 12 '03 376

Wembridge, Eleanor Rowland
Dilemma of women's education. Assoc Monthly 14:4-6 Ja '20 376
Woman of the past and future. Assoc Monthly 14:65-8 F '20
Women of today in the light of the demands of tomorrow; A new philosophy of education for women. Assoc Monthly 14:117-20 Mr '20
In this series of articles the author has presented a thoughtful, appealing treatment of the serious problems facing a young woman as she considers her responsibility of deciding what she will do with her life in the light of present day conditions and those she wants to help create for women of future generations.
These articles are written in a style to interest young college women and the adviser can use them to supplement her talks on these subjects.

Wilcox, S.
Conduct of college girls. Ind 75:320-2 Ag 7 '13 376

Women and the English universities. School and Soc 11:772-3 Je 26 '20 376

Women at German universities. Educ R 41:318-21 Mr '11 376

Digitized by Google

Woolley, M. E.
College curriculum as a preparation for life. Jour A C A 10:591 My '17 376
The author claims that the college should aim to develop what the girl is *to be* rather than what she is *to do*.
Values of college training for women. Harp B 38:835-8 S '04 376

Worthington, D. L.
Higher education for women. Educ R 32:405-14 N '06 376

Deans and advisers of women and girls

Brown, Louise F.
Responsibility of the dean of women for sex instruction. Soc Hyg 3:372-7 Jl '17 376

Carpenter, Mary A.
Problems confonting deans of women in western colleges and universities, Iowa State Teachers Assoc proceedings 87-94 '06 376

Deaton, Eula W.
Work of a dean of girls and its relation to that of a dean of women. Nat. Educ Assn proc 57:420-425 '19 376
The author is dean of girls Ausin high school, Chicago, Ill.

Dick, G: S.
What a president may rightly expect from a dean of women. Nat Educ Assn 1918:395-7 376

Gayler, G. W.
Dean of girls in high school. Educ Ad and Sup 3:496-8 '17 376
The author who is superintendent of schools, Canton, Ill. (1917) gives an account of the selection of the dean and defines her duties as exemplified in the Canton High School.

Jennings, Martha Burgess
Unique position in the high school. Utah Educ R 6:16-17 Mr '13 376

Kimball, Ruth Laird
Report of dean of girls, San José High School. Western Jour of Educ My '14 376

Martin, Gertrude S.
Position of dean of women. Jour A C A p65-78 Mr '11 376
The basis of the article is the data resulting from a questionnaire sent to 68 coeducational institutions of which number 59 returns were received, but only 55 of these were considered in the preparation of the article.

Mathews, Mrs Lois (Kimball)
Dean of women. '15 Houghton $2.50 376
"The duties of the dean of women, divided into administrative, academic and social, are treated in detail, in connection rather with the office in a co-educational than in a woman's college. Qualifications for a person filling such a position are presented. College problems are not only discussed, but practical suggestions are made for raising standards. In the chapters on student employment, self-government, the social and intellectual life and vocational guidance, the author brings out the ideal training to be offered to a well-equipped woman graduate who is, in whatever field, to serve her generation. Discipline is touched upon, and Appendix A contains the rules of the Self government association of the University of Wisconsin, where the author was dean of women." Bk rev dig

Purdue, J. M.
Deaning in the public high school. Nat Educ Assoc 1918:404-6 376

Richards, Florence L.
Dean of women. Am Schoolmaster 9:241-51 Je '16 376

Smith, H. M., and Richards, F. L.
What the dean may rightly expect from the president. Nat Educ Assn 1918: 397-402 376

Stevens, Romiett
Adviser of girls in high schools. Teachers Col record 20:301-23 S '19 376

Tyler, Eleanor
Some problems of the dean of women. Educ Outlook 2:206-11 Ap '15 376

Woolley, M. E.
Department of deans of women. Nat Educ Assoc 1919:393-426 376
Some ideals for deans. Nat Educ Assn 1918:411-13 376

376.7 Co-education

Abernethy, J. W.
Anomaly of coeducation. School and Soc 9:259-62 Mr 1 '19 376.7
A review of this article is given in Cur. Opinion 66:379 Je '19

Curtis, W. A., and others
Co-education in Chicago. Outlook 72: 887-91 D 13 '02 376.7

Draper, A. S.
Co-education in U.S. Educ R 25:109-29 F 376.7

Hall, G. Stanley
Question of coeducation. Munsey 34: 589-92 F '06 376.7

Jesse, R. H.
Co-education as it has been tested in State universities. Nat Educ Assn 1904:542-7 376.7

Jordan, David Starr
Question of coeducation. Munsey 34: 683-88 Mr '06 376.7

Parsons, E: S.
Social life of the co-ed college girl. Sch R 13:382-9 My '05 376.7

Rice, R:
Educational value of co-education. Ind 73:1304-6 D 5 '12 376.7

Van de Warker, E.
Higher education of women with men a failure. Harp W 48:1288-9 Ag 20 '04 376.7

Woods, Alice, ed.
Co-education; a series of essays by various authors, with an introduction by Michael E. Sadler. '03 Longmans $1.10 376.7

376.8 Colleges for women

Bennett, Helen M.
Seven colleges—seven types. Woman's H C 47:13 N '20 376.8
A study of college girls' characteristics as influenced by her college.

Digitized by Google

Burton, M. L.
New admission system of Mount Holyoke, Smith, Vassar and Wellesley colleges. Educ 37:290-301 Ja '17 376.8

Colton, Elizabeth Avery
Standards of Southern colleges for women. '16 Southern assn of college women, Mary L. Harkness Sec., New Orleans, La. 376.8
Report presented at the ninth annual meeting of the Southern association of college women, Nashville, Tenn., April 3-5, 1912.

Converse, Florence
Story of Wellesley. '15 il Little $3 376.8
"The author has told the story of Wellesley college from the time of its founding in 1871 to the present. She says: "It is the story of the Wellesley her daughters and lovers know that I have tried to tell: the Wellesley of serious purpose, consecrated to noble ideals of Christian scholarship." There are six chapters: The founder and his ideals; The presidents and their achievement; The faculty and their methods; The students at work and play; The fire: an interlude; The loyal alumnæ. The illustrations are from drawings by Norman Irving Black." Bk rev dig
"Of interest mainly to girls who are thinking of college." A L A bkl 12:112 D '15

Doty, M. Z.
What a woman's college means to a girl. il Delin 75:209 Mr '10 376.8

Goodfellowship club of Vassar college. Survey 24:523 Jl 2 '10 376.8

Halsted, C.
Commencement merrymaking at girls' colleges. Woman's H C 31:3-4 Je '04 376.8

Hill, W: Bancroft
Religious life at Vassar. Bib World 46: 109-11 Ag '15 376.8

Japan's university for women. Harp B 43: 664-6 Jl '09 376.8

Jordan, Mary A.
Heads of some women's colleges. Outlook 71:821-33 Ag 2 '02 376.8

Problems of southern colleges for women. School and Soc 1:257-63 F 20 '15 376.8

Rickert, E.
How can the woman's college be bettered? Ladies' H J 29:23-4 Ap '12 376.8

Robinson, Mabel Louise
Curriculum of the woman's college. '18 U.S. Bur of Educ, Washington, D.C. Bull. No. 6 140p 376.8

Taylor, James Monroe
Before Vassar opened. il '14 Houghton $1.75 376.8
"A contribution to the history of the movement for the higher education of women in America which began in 1819 and, evolving thru the seminary, proceeded towards the college idea. Little headway was made up to the time of the civil war. From that date there became apparent a demand for larger activities, larger public responsibilities and a more generous education for women. It was a little earlier than this date that Matthew Vassar turned his attention to the education of women. His interest was awakened by a niece; but it was fostered, encouraged and focused by Dr. Milo P. Jewett until it led to the founding of one of the foremost colleges for women in America. The volume is the first history of its kind and is full of information and inspiration." Bk rev dig
"Useful for reference, but too insistent on non-essentials to hold the casual reader." A L A bkl 11:12 S '14

Welch, M. H.
Club life in women's colleges. Harp B 33:436-8 Je 16 '00 376.8
Life at Vassar. Harp B 33:2009-17 D 8 '00 376.8

Women's colleges of England and their lesson. il R of Rs 42:744-5 D '10 376.8

Woolley, Mary E.
Educational problems in the colleges for women. Educ 38:650-4 My '18 376.8
The author says the college is expected to cultivate interest in political, economic, industrial, social and religious questions of the day, preparing so far as possible for efficient service in those lines and yet preserve the scholastic repose and sense of leisure essential to true scholarship.

377.2 Religious and ethical education

Boutroux, Émile
Education and ethics; auth. tr. by Fred Rothwell. '13 Macmillan $1.50 377.2
"A series of lectures delivered at a training college for teachers in elementary schools. The author's "aim is to put before his hearers a broad basis on which all systems of education should be founded, and he passes in review the principal types of ethics that have been promulgated during past centuries. . . . A truth which these lectures insist upon very strongly is that school exercises are not merely artificial gymnastics for the memory or imagination, but should be regarded as means towards bringing out and raising to its highest point the dignity and power, beauty and greatness, of human life." (Ath) Contents: The principal types of ethics; Pessimism; The motives of study; Reading aloud; Interrogation; School and life.' Bk rev dig
"M. Boutroux's work should appeal, not only to teachers, but also to all who are interested in education and in the future of the human race." Ath 1:357 Mr 29 '13

Chapman, Arthur
Do you use the world's best textbook? Amer M 90:44 S '20 377.2
The Bible is shown to be the world's best textbook.

Coe, George Albert
Education in religion and morals. '04 Revell $1.75 434p 377.2
A scholarly statement of the theory and practice of religious education. No library is complete without Professor Coe's books.
Places the problems of education for character in their just relation to the inclusive problem of developing the individual through the whole of his social heritage for the whole of his responsibility.
Social theory of religious education. '17 Scribner $1.75 361p 377.2
"The first attempt to work out in a systematic way the consequences that will follow for religious education when it is controlled by a fully social interpretation of the Christian message." Cleveland

Dewey, John
Moral principles in education. (Riverside educational monographs) '09 Houghton 80c 377.2
"Constructive study of the school as an ethical institution; the best brief presentation of the view that education must be fundamentally a social process if it is to be morally effective." (Harvard guide) A L A sup

Eliot, C: W:
Democracy and manners: Teaching of manners in the public schools. Cent 83:173-8 D '11 377.2

Digitized by Google

Eliot, C: W.—*Continued*
Religious ideal in education. Outlook 99: 411-4 O 21 '11 377.2

Fairchild, M.
Character education. Nat Educ Assn 1918:120-2 377.2
Library on character education. School and Soc 7:294-5 Mr 8 '18 377.2

Faunce, W: H. P.
Moral factor in education. Nat Educ Assn 1901:627-34 377.2

Griggs, Edward Howard
Moral education. '03 B. W. Heubsch $1.60 352p 377.2
A comprehensive study of the entire field of moral education prepared especially for parents and teachers. The book is characterized by good sense and sound educational theory. Contains an excellent annotated bibliography of forty-four pages.

Hervey, W. L.
Memory work and character forming. Outlook 78:778-82 N 26 '04 377.2

Jordan, D: S.
Moral training of college students. Nat Educ Assn 1911:425-6 377.2

Lyttelton, Edward
Corner-stone of education. '14 Putnam $1.50 377.2
"The book is addressed to parents. Contents: The problem stated; The halcyon days; The place of stimulus; Christ and the child-mind; Doublemindedness and drift; Types of failure; Where is the source of virtue; Training in single-mindedness; Perspective and freedom." Bk rev dig

McVenn, Gertrude E.
Good manners and right conduct. 3v Heath '18 377.2
Bibliography v 1, p viii; v 2, p viii; v 3 p viii

MacVey, A. P.
Cooperation between school and college in character formation. Nat Educ Assn 1918:414-17 377.2

Palmer, George Herbert
Ethical and moral instruction in schools. (Riverside educational monographs) '09 Houghton $1 377.2
"Opposes direct teaching of ethical theory and argues in favor of indirect moral training secured by maintaining a high moral tone in all the activities of school life." A L A sup

Peabody, Francis Greenwood
Religious education of an American citizen. '17 Macmillan $1.50 377.2
Contents: Religious education of an American child; American boy and his home; Religion of a college student; Universities and the social conscience; Religious education of an American citizen; American character; Discipline; Power; Perspective; Expansion of religion; Conversion of militarism; Place of Jesus Christ in a religious experience.
"A frank consideration of the direction of the religious life of the American from childhood to maturity. . . . It should interest parents and educators in general." A L A bkl

Religious Education; the journal of the Religious Education Association (bimonthly), Ap '09-date 377.2
Contains the "Proceedings of the Religious education association" 1909-date, heretofore published separately.

Sharp, Frank Chapman
Education for character. '17 Bobbs $1.50 377.2
Education for Character places before the progressive teacher a fund of material arranged by grades and carefully worked out so as to secure the best possible results. Note especially the following important chapters: The personality of the teacher, The discipline of the school, Class work, Extra-curricular activities of school, Moral instruction through history, biography, literature.

Success: a manual of moral instruction for the high school. 2d ed '13 Univ of Wisconsin 377.2
"For a number of years Professor Sharp has been trying a certain method of leading pupils to reflect upon the moral problems of their daily lives, and to solve these problems in view of certain principles of right and wrong behavior. He has had extraordinary success in arousing interest on the part of high school and university students in problems of conduct; and with his method he has also developed in his pupils an unusual keenness in thinking straight thru a moral situation, and reaching a sane conclusion regarding right conduct in reference to it.
In the present volume he presents his method for the use of high school pupils and teachers." M. V. O'Shea in School review 21:360

Shearer, W: J:
Morals and manners. '03 Macmillan 218p 377.2
Suggestive material but expressed in a didactic style which would not attract those for whom the book is written, namely, boys and girls. Advisers could find suggestions for conferences with young people.

378 Colleges and universities

Barbe, Waitman
Are you going to college? With the opinion of fifty leading college presidents and educators. '99 Earhart and Richardson 60c 104p 378
A remarkable book demonstrating the superior chances a college man or woman has for success against a non-college man or woman. Statements backed by statistics and revelations from successful men and women.

Bevier, L:
College grades and success in life. Educ R 54:325-33 N '17 378

Briggs, Le Baron R.
School, college, and character. '01 Houghton $1.50 378
Contents: Fathers, mothers and freshmen. Some old-fashioned doubts about new-fashioned education. College honor. The transition from school to college, etc. Can be read with profit and entertainment by both men and women students.

Chase, H. W.
State university and the New South. School and Soc 11:631-8 My 29 '20 378

Eliot, Charles William
University administration. '08 Houghton $2.25 266p 378
There is some helpful material in Ch. 6 on social organization including dormitory arrangements, student organizations such as fraternities, clubs, etc. Reference is also made to the sorority in women's colleges.

Foster, William Trufant
Should students study? '17 Harper $1 378
"An informal discussion of the value of a college education, by the president (1917) of Reed college. He questions the time-old assertion that it is the 'college life' that counts, and brings forward statistics to show the relation between a high grade of scholarship in college and success in after life." Pittsburgh

Digitized by Google

Hawthorne, Hildegarde
Rambles in old college towns. il '17 Dodd $3 378
"Jefferson, William and Mary, Annapolis, Princeton, Yale, Brown, Harvard, Williams, Bowdoin, Dartmouth, Amherst, West Point and Cornell, for the men's, and Wellesley, Smith and Vassar for the women's colleges, are described in these short rambles in the east and south. Illustrated by sketches." A L A bkl

Keppel, Frederick P.
Undergraduate and his college. '17 Houghton $2 378
Refers especially to the present-day American college for men, but contains much that would be helpful to the woman student.

Leonard, J. W.
College education and success. Outlook 69:223-5 S 28 '01 378

Nicholson, Frank W.
Success in college .and in after life School and Soc 2:229-32 Ag 14 '15 378
A study of the careers of graduates of Wesleyan University to prove there is a direct relation between success in college and in after life.

Thwing, Charles Franklin
American college, what it is, and what it may become. '14 Platt & Peck $2 378
"The president of Western Reserve university declares at the outset that the scholar plays a more important part in a prosperous democracy than the church. The community can never become finer and nobler except through the influence of the thinker." (Springfield Republican) "He is so old-fashioned, or so bold, as to think that the primary purpose of the ideal college is still to give a liberal education, a secondary purpose being to make men of efficiency. . . . He is equally calm in discussing athletics; concerning football, he offers some constructive criticism, Co-education draws from him the remark: 'We do not know enough about the intellect of women or about the intellect of men to say whether on the ground of sex the training should be the same or different.'" (Nation)
"This is clearly no book for the educational fanatic, although he sadly needs it, but others, whether parents, students, professors, trustees, or philanthropists, will enjoy the ripe wisdom in its pages." Nation 98:668 Je 4 '14

Warshaw, J. P.
Private benefactions to state universities. School and Soc 11:371-4 Mr 27, '20 378
Urges the need of the contribution of private funds to state universities in order to permit the fuller and richer development of its service to students in the form of scholarships, loan funds, dormitories, etc.

Why go to college? Ind 69:1048 N 10 '10 378

378.36 Student expenses

Barnhart, E. W.
Student finances. Nat Educ Assn 1915: 908-10 378.36

Chapin, F. S.
Budgets of Smith college girls. Am Statistical Assoc 15:149-56 Je '16 378.36

College and fraternity cooperation. Outlook 109:806-7 Ap 7 '15 378.36

Earning your way through college. Woman's H C 39:21 Ag '12 378.36

Fallows, A. K.
Working ones way through women's colleges. Cent 62:323-41 Jl '01 378.36

Fleming, Edith C.
Students' expenses. Dept home economics Record book, Cornell university 50c 378.36

Gauss, C. F.
Through college on nothing a year. '15 Scribner $1.50 378.36
"Informal account by a Princeton student of how he went to college, a lad from the slums, with three dollars in his pocket, and managed by exceptional grit coupled with business ability to work his way through, and complete his studies creditably."N Y state lib

Gray, C. E.
Living expenses of women students at the university of Illinois. J Home Econ 8:85-7 F '16 378.36

How a girl can work her way through college. Ladies H J 17:16 Ag '00 378.36

Larson, Genevieve
College girls' adventures. Ladies H J 37:121-23 S '20 378.36
Story of successful housekeeping by a group of six college girls.

Lockwood, L. E.
Can a girl work her way through college? Ladies H J 29:36 S '12 378.36

Macleod, S.
College students' accounts. J Home Econ 10:457-60 O '18 378.36

Lee, J. M.
How to be self-supporting at college. '03 Crowell 30c 378.36

Moran, Selby Albert
Over 100 ways to work one's way through college. '06 University press, Ann Arbor, Mich 378.36

Wilson, Calvin Dill
Working one's way through college and university. '12 McClurg $1.50 378.36
"Describes methods by which students can support themselves while in college, giving lists of occupations and citing many actual cases of men and women thus successful. Includes considerable information as to comparative expenses and entrance requirements of various colleges." N Y state lib

379.17 High schools

Aley, R. J.
High school student and the book. Nat Educ Assn 1918:454-7 379.17

Clarke, Thomas Arkle
High school boy and his problems. '20 Macmillan $1.20 194p '20 379.17

King, Irving
High school age. (Childhood and youth ser.) il '14 Bobbs $1.50 379.17
"A useful summary of the more important results of modern investigation regarding the physical changes and parallel intellectual and emotional developments occurring in the early teens, in their relation to high school problems, such as efficiency in work, recreation, etc. Statistical tables afford interesting comparison between observations in the large and small high school." Cleveland
Bibliography at the end of each chapter.

Pound, O.
Social life of high school girls: its problems and its opportunities. School R 28:50-6 Ja '20 379.17

Digitized by Google

391 Customs in dress

See also Clothing. Dressmaking 646

Beauty not novelty the purpose of fashion. Craftsman 11:516-22 Ja '07 391

Boyesen, H. H. 2d
Grace in woman's costume. Cosmopol 34:611-20 Ap '03 391

Concerning clothes. Outlook 108:16-7 S 2 '14 391

Dress and its relation to life. Craftsman 11:269-71 N '06 391

Fancy dress costume for holiday parties. il Woman's H C 39:85 D '12 391

Farnsworth, Eva Olney
Art and ethics of dress, as related to efficiency and economy. il '15 Elder $1 391
"A little book of sane advice upon the fitness and beauty of clothes." Pratt quarterly

Gilman, C. P.
Concerning clothes. Ind 94:478 Je 22 '18 391

Hall, R.
Good taste in womans clothes. Harp B 36:751-5 D '02 391

Holley, B.
Psychology in woman's dress. Forum 61:749-51 Je '19 391

Hutchinson, W.
Delusions about dress. Cosmopol 44: 164-8 D '07 391

Little chapter on dressing up. Survey 41: 540-1 Je 18 '19 391

Marvin, M.
Habit of care in one's toilet. Delin 75: 524 Je '10 391

New fancy party costume. il Ladies H J 31-29 N '14 391

Picken, Mary Brooks
Secrets of distinctive dress. '18 Woman's inst of domestic arts & sciences, inc. Scranton, Pa. $2 391
Dress has such tremendous possibilities, such far-reaching effect, such power for individual success, that no woman can afford not to understand these principles as well as the niceties of dress. Foreword. Every adviser of girls should read this book, and make it available for girls to read.

Ramsey, A. R.
Well dressed woman. Cosmopol 28:414-8 F '00 391

Schaeffer, E. S.
Concerning clothes. Harp B 44:43 Ja '10 391

Spare the hanger and spoil the clothes. Lit Digest 63:108-10 D 20 '19 391

Tarbell, I. M.
Great problem of clothes. Ladies H J 30:26 Ap 13 391

Thomas, W. I.
Psychology of woman's dress. il Am M 67:66-72 N '08 391

What good clothes did for me. Am M 87: 94-100 F '19 391

Women and dress. Living Age 246:633-5 S 2 '05 391

394 Public and social customs

Holidays

McSpadden, Joseph Walker
Book of holidays. il '17 Crowell $1.75 394
"Not a collection of prose and poetry for holiday use but a series of articles explaining the 'what and why' of the twenty or more holidays which are on our calendar. Gives many interesting and novel facts." N J lib bul

Wisconsin. Library Commission
Anniversaries and holidays: references and suggestions for picture bulletins; ed. by M. E. Hazeltine. '09 Wis. lib. com 122p 394
Annotated list of books on seasons, customs and holidays. Useful for libraries and teachers.

395 Etiquet

Dewey, Julia M.
Lessons on manners. '99 Hinds $1 141p 395
Contents: Manners in general; At home; At school; On the street; At the table; In society; At church; Toward the aged and the unfortunate; At places of amusement; In traveling; In stores and other places of business; In making and receiving gifts; In borrowing; In correspondence and in cards.
Arranged for grammar schools, high schools and academies. [Sub. title]

Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe)
Good form for all occasions. '14 Harper $1.50 395
"'A manual of manners, dress and entertainment for both men and women.'" (Subtitle) At once small, comprehensive and reliable." N Y state lib

Social customs. '87 Estes 332p 395
The writer has therefore striven to avoid dogmatism on the one hand and ambiguity on the other, giving decided opinions where it seemed best to do so, and in other cases mentioning the various views that are taken of those subjects upon which doctors disagree. Preface

Holt, Emily
Encyclopedia of etiquette. il rev ed '19 Doubleday $1.75 498p 395
What to write; What to wear; What to do; What to say. A book of manners for everyday use. Sub-title

Ordway, Edith B.
The etiquet of today. '13 Sully $1 230p 395
Some of the chapter headings are: Personality, conversation and correspondence, casual meetings and calls, the personal card and the engraved invitation, behavior in public, and duties of the chaperon.

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews) (John Main, pseud.)
Fear and conventionality. '15 Putnam $1.50 395
"'Fear of change is a part of the state of fear man has ever lived in but out of which he has begun to escape. What he now calls conventionality is that part of his system of protection against change he has begun to examine and, his fear lessening, even to forego.' This is the sociological theory that the author presents, dwelling in general upon conventionalities that are based upon fear—the fear of the unlike for the unlike. Some of them are warlness of strangers, apprehensiveness of the unknown that besets travel, giving rise to elaborate good byes and ceremonious welcomes,

Digitized by Google

the inflexibility of the caste system, and of rules governing hospitality, introductions, acquaintances, calling and entertaining. Mrs. Parsons further analyzes the conventionalities regulating sex, marriage and family relations. In closing she pictures a state of society after social barriers have been broken down in which 'the gentleness we bestow on little children shall outlast their infancy and the pity for the dead spend itself on the pitiful among the living.'" Bk rev dig

Roberts, Helen Lefferts

Cyclopedia of social usage. '13 Putnam pop ed $1.50 570p 395

"'Manners and customs of the twentieth century.' (Subtitle) Clear, comprehensive and formal, but free from fads and whims." A L A bkl

Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes)

Complete etiquet; a young people's guide to every social occasion. rev and enl '14 Bobbs $1.75 395

396 Status of woman

Allen, William Harvey

Woman's part in government, whether she votes or not. il '11 Dodd $1.75 396

"Suggests various 'next steps' that women can effectively influence, whether they have or have not the right to vote. This book may incidentally serve as a fairly complete descriptive index of the numerous civic undertakings of the day." St Louis

Anthony, Katharine Susan

Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia. '15 Holt $1.50 396

"Writing with breadth of vision and an excellent sense of perspective, the author shows the distinctive trend of feminism in Scandinavia and Germany, notably the movements for mother-protection and for the rights of illegitimate children, and concludes with a summary of the philosophy of feminism." Cleveland

"Includes such up-to-date material as the concessions which the German government was compelled to grant because of the conditions brought about by the present war." A L A bkl

"Gives a full and interesting account of the Cartberg bill 'concerning children whose parents have not married each other,' which was adopted as law in the spring of 1915, and is 'the most rational and thoro-going attack on the double standard of morals known in modern legislation.'" Int jour ethics 27:125

Beard, Mary Ritter

Woman's work in municipalities. (National municipal league ser.) '14 Appleton $2.50 396

"Sketches and selected readings showing woman's contribution to the theory and workings of the modern municipality in the fields of education, public health, recreation, corrections, housing, public safety, civic improvement and administration. The field covered includes not only the large cities, but typical smaller communities of the various sections of the United States." Cleveland

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley

Woman in the making of America. il '12 Little $1.50 396

Contents: In the time of the founding; Later colonial belles and housewives; Women of the Revolution; Heroines of the westward movement; Struggle over slavery; Woman's work in the Civil war; Women of today

"Many of the stories are the familiar ones found in school histories, but others are taken from little known local histories, biographies, etc., and are not easily accessible." A L A bkl

Chesser, Elizabeth Sloan

Woman, marriage and motherhood; with an introduction by Mrs Frederic Schoff. '13 Funk $1.75 396

"The theme is motherhood and its protection. From her experience as a physician Dr. Chesser discusses ably marriage laws and customs, the legal position of woman, social and industrial wrongs, and the means of better ing woman's position and training her for motherhood." Pittsburgh

Christie, Jane Johnstone

Advance of woman. '12 Lippincott $1.75 396

The author treats her subject from the historical standpoint.

Coolidge, Mrs Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts)

Why women are so. '12 Holt $1.60 396

"Analytical and critical study of the reasons why women are what they are. It sets itself to answer the question 'Is the characteristic behavior which is called feminine an inalienable quality or merely an attitude of mind produced by the coercive social habits of past times?'" Pittsburgh

Crow, Mrs Martha (Foote)

American country girl. il '15 Stokes $2.50 396

"Bibliography, p363-67

'Author has studied rural conditions in all parts of the country and writes of those phases of farm life that particulary affect the girl. She sees both sides of the picture and shows the opportunities and privileges which the country girl enjoys, also the disadvantages and drawbacks, pointing out the influences that impel the girl, like the boy, from farm to city.'" Bk rev dig

Daniels, Harriet M.

Girl and her chance; a study of conditions surrounding the young girl between fourteen and eighteen years of age in New York city. '14 Revell 95p 396

"A vivid presentation of the facts of home and school and industrial conditions in which a large percentage of adolescent girls must make their way to womanhood." Mary E. Moxcey

Devine, Edward T.

Economic function of woman. '10 Teachers College pa 16p 396

Economic place of woman. Jour A C A p15-23 Ja '05 396

The author is not in sympathy with the notion of employing substitutes for the home economics so that the wife may be free to engage in wage-earning occupations.

Dixon, Clarissa

Woman and nature. Western 169:283-91 Mr '08 396

Predicts a development of woman's powers to "such noble proportions as shall make her present but a childhood, a prescience, a prediction."

Ferris, Helen J., ed

New world and the College woman. Bookm 42:678-91 F '16; 43:63-74 Mr '16; 183-93 Ap '16; 286-97 My '16 396

This series of articles, written by college women, engaged successfully in various activities in the work-a-day world, afford excellent material for informing and interesting girls in the opportunities to share the world's work open to educated women.

Gallichan, Mrs Catherine Gasguoine (Hartley)

Motherhood and the relationships of the sexes. '17 Dodd $3 396

"The author is an Englishwoman. She pleads for honesty in teaching reproduction to

Digitized by Google

Gallichan, C. G.—Motherhood—*Continued*
children, for special education of the adolescent girl, and for a saner and freer education of women in sex matters, feeling that the basis of society rests on educated motherhood. Bibliography (14p)" A L A bkl

Truth about woman. '13 Dodd $3.50
396

"An able, suggestive and often original presentation of the viewpoint of the advanced woman in which the author draws on the facts of biology, anthropology and history, . . . for the main substance and foundation of her argument. She advocates greater fredom for women on the ground that it will subserve the interests of the race, not as a step toward a higher individual culture as does Mayreder, regarding an independent and enlightened motherhood as the end of freedom. Bibliography (9p)." A L A bkl

Gilbert, Eleanor
Ambitious woman in business. '16 Funk $1.50 396.5

The author points out that women who wish to succeed in business must be educated thoroughly, must adopt a serious interest in the work and must formulate definite purpose for the future. Business habits that help; personality and character are also discussed.

Gilman, Mrs Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson
Women and economics; a study of the economic relation between men and women as a factor in social evolution. new ed '07 Small $1.50 396

"Will be widely read and discussed as the cleverest, fairest, most forcible presentation of the views of the rapidly increasing group who look with favor on extension of industrial employment of women." (Pol sci quar 14:712) A L A

Hale, Mrs Beatrice Forbes-Robertson
What women want. '14 Stokes $1.60
396

"A keen, dignified and moderate summing up of feminism, understood as 'that part of the progress of democratic freedom which applies to women.' Part one is a historical summary; part two, 'Signs and symbols,' has interesting chapters on feminism as reflected in modern fiction and drama; part three, 'Present problems,' discusses suffrage, anti-suffrage and militancy and women's status in labor, government and domestic relations; part four interprets the author's vision of what their future development is likely to be in love, motherhood and the work of the world." Cleveland

Hard, William
Woman of tomorrow. '11 Baker and Taylor $1.50 211p 396

Hollister, Horace Adelbert
Woman citizen; a problem in education. '18 *$1.75 Appleton 307p 396

"Among the phases of the subject covered in his survey are, the suffrage movement, the legal status of women, the home, social life, sport and recreation, religion, women in industry, economic independence, women and war, art, music, and drama, and motherhood. His last chapter, What of the future? sets forth the relation of education to the needed readjustments. Problems for study and discussion follow each chapter, and there is a general bibliography at the close. The author is professor of education at the University of Illinois." Bk rev dig

Howells, W. D.
Woman's progress toward political and social equality. Harper 136:450-3 F '18
396

Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia
Woman movement; tr. by Mamah Bouton Borthwick; with an introd. by Havelock Ellis. '12 Putnam $1.50 396

"It is not a history, but a recognition of present conditions, the causes that led to them, and the results to be looked for. Miss Key is of opinion that the woman movement will make progress less by an increased desire to claim rights than by an increased power of self-government; that it is not by what they can seize, but by what they are, that women, or for the matter of that, men, finally count."

"No movement since the teaching of Christianity has been so far-reaching nor so widespread in its aims and influences as the woman movement, and so it is a good thing to pause and heed the prophecies of one of its best advocates, who speaks from her long experience and meditation upon the subject." D. L. M. Boston Transcript p18 D 24 '12

McCall, A. B.
Woman's influence. Womans H C 40: 28 O '13 396

Martin, E. S.
Much ado about women. Atlan 113:9-12 Ja '14 396
Woman's part in the future. Ladies H J 30:21 F '13 396

Millspaugh, Mrs Charles F.
Women as a factor in civic improvement. Chaut Je '06 396

Richardson, Bertha June
Woman who spends. rev ed '13 Whitcomb & B. $1 396

"Aims to make women realize their influence in the economic world and urges them to a sense of responsibility in the use of money." (N Y state lib) A L A sup

Richmond, H.
Woman who wins. Delin 75:338 Ap '10
396

Schreiner, Mrs Olive
Woman and labor. '11 Stokes $1.75 299p
396

"Eloquent plea for the opening of all fields of activity to women, that their deplorable state of economic parasitism upon men may be counteracted and humanity in general benefited. Fragment, tho complete in itself, of a more ambitious work destroyed during the Boer war." N Y state lib

Spencer, Anna (Garlin)
Woman's share in social culture. '13 Kennerley $2 396

Stobart, M. A.
Eternal womanly. Fortn 94:92-108 Jl '10
396

Taft, W: H.
As I see the future of women. Ladies H J 36:27 Mr '19

Tarbell, Ida Minerva
American woman. il Am M 69:206-20 D '09 396
Business of being a woman. '12 Macmillan $1.25 396

Contents: Uneasy woman; On the imitation of man; Business of being a woman; Socialization of the home; Woman and her raiment; Woman and democracy; Homeless daughter; Childless woman; Childless woman and the friendless child; Ennobling of the woman's business

Many of these chapters appeared in the American magazine, v73-4. Jan.-Aug. 1912

"Invigorating essays on the social and economic opportunity furnished woman by the home, and on the need that home activities be met in a professional spirit." N Y state lib

Digitized by Google

Making a man of herself. Am M 73:427-30 F '12 396

Woman's part in the mutual undertaking. Ladies H J 30:22 F '13 396

Tuttle, Florence Guertin

Awakening of woman. '15 Abingdon press $1 396

"The meaning of 'feminism' to the 'ordinary woman.' Helps to put in perspective the whole of life for which girls' characters are to be formed." Mary E. Moxcey

Van Dyke, H.

Girls collectively considered. Harp B 37:1003-9 N '03 396

A conservative presentation of the status of woman as compared with men and a semi-humorous discussion of the effect of college life on girls.

Strenuous life for girls. Harp B 36:575-8 Jl '02 396

Washburne, M. F.

Masculine and feminine occupations. No Am 179:555-68 O '04 396

Winslow, H. M.

Woman of tomorrow. '05 Pott 396

"The author points out the weak spots in the woman of today, and tells her what to do in order to become a more able woman of tomorrow." N Y Times

"The writer has made no attempt in these discreet articles to treat her subject profoundly or from an original point of view." Critic.

Women's educational and industrial union, Boston

Vocations for the trained woman, opportunities other than teaching; introductory papers ed. by A. F. Perkins. '10 Author 396

Woman's place and function in the human scheme. Harper 120:637-40 Mr '10 396

396.5 Vocations. Employment of women

Bureau of vocational information

Vocations for business and professional women. '19 Bureau of vocational information, 2 W 43d st, New York City 46p 396.5

This pamphlet will prove helpful to young women in the colleges who are looking for help and guidance in formulating plans for their future work.

Butler, Elizabeth

Saleswomen in mercantile stores. '12 Russell Sage $1.08 396.5

Facts indispensable to all who work with girls employed in stores.

Dorr, R. C.

Social secretaries. Cur Lit 34:293 Mr '02 396.5

Moody, Helen Waterson

Girls who go in for something. Ladies H J 18:18 Mr '01 396.5

Nathan, M.

Social secretaries. World's W 4:2100-2 My '02 396.5

Second Intercollegiate conference on vocational opportunities for women; with abstracts of papers. Educ 38:557-80 Ap '18 396.5

Seelye, L. C.

What the college woman can do. por Ladies H J 27:20 Ja '10 396.5

Tolman, W. H.

Social secretaries. Outlook 77:594-8 Jl 9 '04 396.5

500 NATURAL SCIENCE

575.1 Heredity

Cordley, R.

Heredity; environment; personality. Ind 54:1778-9 Jl 24 '02 575.1

Conklin, E. G.

Phenomena of inheritance. il Pop Sci 85:313-37, 425-42 O-N '14 575.1

Conklin, F. G.

Heredity and environment in the development of men. '19 Princeton university press $2 575.1

Davenport, C. B.

Heredity in relation to eugenics. il '11 Holt $2.75 298p 575.1

Bibliography p273-87

Doncaster, L.

Heredity in the light of recent research. '10 Putnam 575.1

Downing, Elliot Rowland

Third and fourth generation. (Univ. of Chicago pub in religious education. Constructive studies) il '18 Univ. of Chicago press $1.25; pa 75c 575.1

"A discussion of the laws of heredity. Its purpose is to present to the younger generation those unalterable scientific facts and laws vitally significant to the health, utility and happiness of their offspring. Sex in plants and animals; fertilization and cross-fertilization; heredity's fixed laws; man as a creator of the particular type of plant or animal he needs or desires; the visible basis of heredity; the heritability of acquired characteristics; the inheritance of human characters, physical and mental; the practical problems of human heredity are discussed by the author in clear, simple, convincing language. The final chapters voice an appeal to the younger generation to awaken to their responsibility and their opportunity for promoting the physical and mental quality of the people of the future. At the close of each chapter several questions review its contents. There is added an appendix giving a list of books for reference or further reading." Bk rev dig

Guyer, Michael Frederic

Being well-born. (Childhood and youth ser.) il '16 Bobbs $1.50 575.1

"The author, professor of zoology in the University of Wisconsin, calls this 'an introduction to eugenics.' Professor O'Shea in his introduction says, "Professor Guyer, who has studied the whole problem in a thoroughgoing, scientific way, has prepared this book with a view to illuminating some of the mysteries that surround the subject of heredity, and to dispelling the illusions that persist regarding it.' Contents: Heredity; The bearers of the heritage; Mendelism; Mendelism in man; Are modifications acquired directly by the body inherited? Prenatal influences; Responsibility for conduct; Mental and nervous defects; Crime and delinquency; Race betterment through heredity. A glossary, references for further study, and an index follow." Bk rev dig

"A readable sound, thorough, and as little technical as possible presentation of heredity, genetics and science of eugenics. It will interest any person alive to the importance of these subjects. Glossary, references and good index." Wis lib bul 12:144 Mr '16

Digitized by Google

Heredity, environment and duty. Nation 98:127-8 F 5 '14 575.1

The author argues from the standpoint that environment is the stronger influence in shaping a life.

Influence of heredity upon success in life. Cur Lit 44:439-42 Ap '08 575.1

Jewett, Frances

Next generation; [a study in the physiology of inheritance]. il '14 Ginn $1 235p 575.1

Aims to present the fundamental principles of heredity and evolution, cell development, growth, adolescence, and eugenics in . . . usable form for first-year high-school pupils." A L A bkl

MacKendrick, A.

Heredity and environment as factors in social development. Westm 162:180-7 Ag '04 575.1

Our hereditary traits. R of Rs 34:616-7 N '06 575.1

600 USEFUL ARTS

613 Personal hygiene

Arnold, Alma C.

Triangle of health. il '18 Knopf $1.25 613

"Dr Arnold, the author of this little guide to health, was formerly physician to Clara Barton, and in this work has embodied the results of her practice for fifteen years of a system of drugless medicine. The 'triangle' of health consists of an adjustment of the relations of soul, mind and body which will bring them into harmony. Drugs she taboos. She claims that every man must become his own physician and that doctors should be only consulting health engineers; that a body that is structurally wrong must be righted, and can be righted in most cases by correction of spinal lesions, physical culture and hygiene. She believes that the human body builds itself continually, and that this building is influenced by the thoughts one thinks and the food one consumes. The nervous system is held responsible for the functioning of the body and wrongs must be righted by natural means." Boston Transcript.

Bergey, David H.

Principles of hygiene. 6th ed rev '18 Saunders $3 531p 613

Intended as a practical manual for students of medicine and architecture, physicians, and health officers. Not exhaustive, but presents those subjects of most interest to the classes of readers named.

Bishop, Mrs Emily M.

Daily ways to health. '10 Huebsch $1.50 613

"A health book that tells how to prevent and alleviate the ills to which flesh is not heir. The chapters are: Remember to keep well; The habit of health: Daily acts—breathing, relaxation, standing, sitting, walking; Two health foes—corpulency, insomnia; Simple exercises for odd moments; The diaphragm, back and abdominal muscles; Kinds and significance of exercise; The will to be well; Ones best physician." Bk rev dig

Blaikie, William

How to get strong and how to stay so. '98 Harper $1.75 613

The author says his aim has been, not to write a profound treatise on gymnastics, and point out how eventually to reach great performances in this art; but rather in a way so plain and untechnical that even any intelligent boy or girl can readily understand it, to first give the reader a nudge to take better care of his body, and so of his health; and then to point point out one way to do it.

In the contents are found,—Do we inherit shapely bodies?; Will daily physical exercise for girls pay?; Is it too late for women to begin?; What exercise to take daily.

Brady, William

Personal health; a doctor book for discriminating people. '16 Saunders $1.50 613

"An experience of fifteen years' private and hospital practice, writing on medical subjects for the popular magazines, and especially conducting a daily 'Health talk' department in the press through the efficient management of the National newspaper service, is the author's warrant and assurance for offering this little book.' (Preface) The book is popular in the best sense; it is sane and wholesome and its advice if followed would promote better living. Among the subjects considered are: The teeth and the mouth; The catching "cold"; Adenoids and tonsils; Catarrhal conditions; Heat and ventilation; The air we breathe and how we don't; The hygienic answer to the question: What shall I wear? Underweight and overweight; First aid in emergencies; The medicine cupboard." Bk rev dig

Broadhurst, Jean

Home and community hygiene. '18 Lippincott $2.50 613

A text-book of personal and public health. Contains a glossary and a full bibliography for each chapter.

Bryce, Alexander

Laws of life and health; with numerous illustrations drawn from life. new ed il '12 Lippincott $1 613

Laws of health in plain language, valuable to teachers of personal hygiene or to students of medicine. Contains chapters on Food, Drink, Work, Rest, Air, Exercise, Cleanliness, Cheerfulness, etc.

Bryson, L. F.

Beauty as a means of health. Harp B 36:186-7 F '02 613

Burke, B.

My simple rules for beauty. il Delin 77: 510 Je '11 613

Cabot, R: C.

Health of social workers. Conf Char and Correc 1911:333-40 613

Camp, Walter Chauncey

Handbook on health and how to keep it. '20 Appleton $1.25 613

"In formulating a 'simple, reasonable and practical system of preserving physical fitness' for all ages the author has had in mind the 'simplest, shortest, least exhausting and most exhilarating form of calisthenics' that can be devised. . . . Portions of the book are devoted to practical suggestions as to the value of certain sports at proper periods of life and to cautions as to the general health and the follies of some habits." Bk rev dig

Cromie, William James

Keeping physically fit. il '16 146p Macmillan $1.25 613

"The author outlines 'common-sense exercises for the whole family.' 'Every one,' he says, 'from the strongest athlete down to the bed-ridden invalid, needs a certain amount of muscular exercise,' but the ones in whom he is most interested are the busy man and woman whose occupations keep them indoors and provide a minimum of muscular activity. There are chapters on: Exercise for the busy man; Exercise for the nervous woman; Exer-

Digitized by Google

cise for the growing child; Deep-breathing exercises; Additional methods for keeping fit; Mind vs. body. Articles contributed to the Outlook form the basis for these chapters." Bk rev dig

Cutler, M.

Everyday hygiene for women. Harp B 42:1108-10 N '08 613

Health and beauty. Harp B 44:191 Mr '10 613

d'Este, A.

Modern fountains of youth. il Good H 56:581-9 My '13 613

Fisher, George John, and Berry, Elmer

Physical effects of smoking; preliminary experimental studies. '17 Assn press $1 613

"Dr Fisher is connected with the International committee of the Y.M.C.A. and Professor Berry is professor of physiology in the International Y.M.C.A. college at Springfield, Mass. Professor Berry states that 'the material here brought together represents an effort to secure definite experimental data regarding the effects of smoking,' that the work, covering researches conducted 1914-16, has been done as graduation theses under his direction, and that it is presented as 'entirely preliminary and tentative.' The subjects were 'normal, healthy, athletic fellows between the ages of twenty-one and twenty-five.' The experimenters returned results remarkable for their uniformity and general consistency, showing that smoking raises the heart rate and and blood pressure, that it markedly delays the return of the heart rate to normal after exercise, and that it impairs the neuro-muscular control as indicated by delicate finger exercises and gross muscular coordinations. There is a bibliography of eight pages." Bk rev dig

"The book is an excellent short story to put into the hands of school teachers and high-school boys." Haven Emerson, M.D. Survey 39:370 D 29 '17

The findings of this book are no less helpful to young women who need guidance.

Fisher, H. W.

Joyous health from little habits of right living. Worlds Work 22:14399-404 My '11 613

Fisher, Irving

Simple rules for right living. Worlds Work 18:11658-60 Je '09 613

——, and Fisk, Eugene Lyman

How to live. 15th ed il '20 Funk $1.50 613

"To stimulate correct living and prevent premature senility and death is the purpose of 'How to live.' The authors, Professor Irving Fisher of Yale, and Eugene Lyman Fisk, M.D., have prepared the material in collaboration with the Hygiene reference board of the Life extension institute. Ninety leading medical authorities are represented in the conclusions of the volume and the present edition—the fifteenth—has been revised and enlarged to include the newest discoveries of modern science. The subjects are: Air, poisons, activity, hygiene in general, over-weight, hygiene of the brain and the nervous system, narcotics, chronic organic diseases, mortality tendencies in other nations, and eugenics." R of Rs

Flint, G. E.

Muscular work, appetite and energy. Outing 53:393-6 D '08 613

Galbraith, Anna Mary

Personal hygiene and physical training for women. '11 Saunders $2.50 613

"In this volume 'the woman who desires to have a sound mind in a sound body will find a valuable aid to that end. Nor does the author disdain, while insisting on health as the indispensable condition of beauty, to give some serious attention to the cosmetic arts, also, believing, as she says, that 'to be indifferent to the personal appearance is an indication of some abnormal condition in the individual or her environment.' Most of the subjects dealt with are treated in an original and illuminative manner; and hygienic rules are accompanied, when necessary to their perfect understanding, by minute explanatory details, as well as by convincing reasons for their observance. Much importance is given to the virtues of water, scientifically used, both for the preservation of health and for the cure of disease. The hygiene of the mind in its relation to health is considered both from a practical and scientific standpoint." N Y Times

"It would be a good book for every educated woman to have for her own guidance, and teachers and social workers of every kind would find it useful in their relations with girls." Lilian Brandt Survey 26:71 Ap 1 '11

Gospel of health. Scrib M 57:123-4 Ja '15 613

Gould, G. M.

Good looks. il Womans H C 46:34 Mr, 28 Ap, 26 My, 30 Je, 28 Jl, 28 Ag, 39 S, 42 O, 79 N, 96 D '19 613

Greenway, Nellie

How to become beautiful. '97 Ogilvie 25c; pa 15c 613

Showing how to acquire and retain bodily symmetry, health, vigor and beauty.

Gulick, Luther H.

Efficient life. '07 Doubleday $1.75 195p 613

Contents: Speed; Efficiency; Life that is worth while; States of mind and state of body; The body shows character; Exercise—its use and abuse; Meat, drink and the table; The business of digestion; Waste; The attack on constipation; Fatigue; Sleep; Stimulants and other whips; The bath—for body and soul; Pain—the danger signel; Vision; Vitality—the armour of offence; Growth in rest.

The author has succeeded in writing a most helpful book for those wishing suggestions for themselves or wishing to advise others. It would be interesting reading for girls or young women. Non-technical and practical.

Hill, H. W.

Health hints for summer. J Home Econ 6:252-8 Je '14 613

Hough, Theodore, and Sedgwick, William

Human mechanism; its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings. '06 Ginn $2.40 613

A text book, with chapters on personal, domestic and public hygiene.

Howard, William Lee

Breathe and be well. '16 Clode, E: J. 613.2

"A book on the relation of right breathing to health. The reader of the book will find that more than the mere drawing of breath into the lungs is involved. There is much sensible advice on exercise, clothing, diet, and habits of life generally." Bk rev dig

Howard, William Lee

How to live long. '18 Grosset 50c 613

"The author says, "This book makes no pretensions of giving rules for living long. I simply try to explain the inner workings of the human machinery, the kinds of foods the different makes require, what speeds can and cannot with safety be kept up, why and how man or woman can control their speed and increase their power and length of life." (Foreword) Contents: Mental poise; Keeping the tissues young by proper breathing and eating; Bathing and the proper care of the skin; Exercising; Mental and physical continence; Working; Playing; Resting; Reading; Exercising in bed; Having an object." Bk rev dig

Digitized by Google

Howe, Guy Livingston
How to prevent sickness; a handbook of health. il '18 Harper $1.75 613
"The author of this work is medical director of the Eastman kodak company. There are five parts: Communicable diseases; Resisting power, antitoxins and vaccines; Special preventive measures for certain diseases [including tuberculosis, pneumonia, diptheria, typhoid fever, etc]; Chronic diseases of adult life; Diseases which are largely preventable but not communicable." Bk rev dig

International conference of women physicians
Proceedings. 6v '19 Womans press 75c ea 613
A set of six volumes, each one a valuable handbook for physicians, teachers, professors, social workers, boards of health, public libraries, women's clubs, clergymen, trained nurses, etc.
Contents: V. 1, General problems of health; V. 2, Industrial health ;V. 3, Health of the child; V. 4, Moral codes and personality; V. 5, Adaptation of the individual to life; V. 6, Conservation of the health of women in marriage.

Kellermann, Annette (Mrs J. R. Sullivan)
Physical beauty, how to keep it. il '18 Doran $2.50 613
"This is not the usual 'beauty book.' It is rather a key to harmonious health. Miss Kellermann expounds here 'the new and true gospel of a woman's right to remain beautiful.' She places strong emphasis on the relation between the passing of a woman's bloom and the waning of happiness in marriage. In this book she tells the woman how to prevent the loss of charm and physical beauty. She explains each body process, and how to aid it. She gives full instructions how to care for or develop each part of the body to its maximum possibility. Health is beauty's first requirement, and a body whose parts are all in harmony is a second. Some of the chapter headings are as follows: The elements of woman's beauty; Muscular activity the source of grace; Food and the beautiful body; Proper development of the lower limbs; The care of the skin; Nerves and how to control them; The beautiful body and the art of dress. There are numerous full-page photographs of Miss Kellermann in the book, illustrating for the most part the various exercises she recommends." Bk rev dig

Kelly, James Edward. High road to health. il '19 Dodd $1.75 613
"This volume comes introduced by an appreciation of the author by Dr Ramon Guiteras. When Dr Guiteras first met Dr Kelly, in 1883, the latter was himself in the poorest of health. In his determination to get well he devised his own system of physical culture and the book is the outcome of these efforts, plus his experiences with his patients during a long practice. The composition of the book, the author says, occupied more than thirty years. In his system of physical culture, swimming and open air exercises occupy an important place and appropriate cuts illustrate the manner of application. The contents are: The six essentials—Perseverance, air, water, exercise, diet, sleep; Appearance; Toilet; Habit; Social and personal poisons; Constipation; Obesity; Self-massage; Training. There is an index." Bk rev dig

Lankow, Edward
How to breathe right. il Clode $1.25 613
"A little book based on lectures delivered before the Signal officers' reserve corps, eastern department, in May, 1918. The original lectures have been amplified, however, to adapt them to a wider audience, and the author, who is an opera singer, member of the Metropolitan and Boston opera companies, has added a special section for singers. In addition, there are sections devoted to special instructions for army officers, soldiers, children and students, clergymen and public speakers, and for the sick. The main body of the book is given up to exercises, with illustrations from photographs." Bk rev dig

Latson, W: R: C.
Health the basis of womanly beauty. Outing 49:542-6 Ja '07 613
Secret of endurance. il Outing 47:633-6 F '06 613

Leader, A. F.
Health and good looks. Womans H C 42:20 Ag '15 613

Le Gallienne, R:
On the use and abuse of complexions. McClure 47:31 S '16 613

Loane, M.
Care of health. Liv Age 268:374-7 F 11 '11 613

Masterson, K.
Why women grow old. Colliers 42:18 Mr 13 '09 613

Mayo, W: J.
Right to health. No Am 211:194-202 F '20 613

Montaigne, M.
How to be beautiful. '13 Harper 613
Contents: The care of the hair; Facial massage; Beautifying the eyes; The perfect nose; Beautifying the nose; Beautifying the mouth; Care of the teeth; Beautifying the neck and arms; The care of the hands, feet; Hints on reducing flesh; Exercises for the stout woman; Simple exercises and diet for the thin; Bernhardt's secrets of beauty.

Moore, H. H.
Keeping in condition. '15 Macmillan $1.20 134p 613
Dealing with the selection of exercise and foods, with the providing of sufficient rest and fresh air, and with the control of the sex instinct.

Mosher, Clelia Duel
Health and the woman movement. 2d ed '18 Woman's press 60c 613
It would be well if every woman would read this sensible, helpful discussion of the way to be perfectly well though a woman. The author affirms from her observation of many women that painful menstruation and disturbances of the menopause may be avoided by right living, work and thinking.

Mosher, Eliza Maria
Health and happiness. il '12 Funk $1 613
"A series of lessons for girls on personal hygiene presented in the form of letters. There are twelve of these letters, dealing with correct posture in standing and walking, care of the skin, digestion, the nervous system, reproduction, etc." Bk rev dig

Murray, G. P.
Health and woman's work. Harp B 34: 583-5, 99-1001, 1055-6, 1117-20 Mr 2 — Ap 27 '01 613

O'Shea, M. V., and Kellogg, J. H.
Making the most of life. (Health series of physiology and hygiene.) '15 Macmillan $1 613
Aims to show the relation between health and efficiency, to teach a child by concrete example how to get out of life what nature intended he should." A L A bkl

Digitized by Google

Pyle, Walter Lytle
Manual of personal hygiene. 6th ed '00 W. B. Sanders $2 613
Contents: Hygiene of the brain and nervous system; Physical exercise; Each chapter complete in itself; The object of the book is to show how one may best develop physical and mental strength.

Rogers, J. F:
Health instinct. Pop Sci 78:84-7 Ja '11 613

Sargent, Dudley A.
Keeping moving! Your brain will work better and longer if you take care of your body. Am M 90:31 Ag '20 613
Although seventy years old Dr. Sargent is the active head of his own institution, the Sargent School for Physical Education, at Cambridge, Mass. (1920)

Sinder, M. F.
To promote and preserve beauty. Womans H C 32:36 O '05 613

Van Hoesen, A.
Health and beauty. Harp B 41:500-27, 611-3, 696-9, 901-3, My, Jl, S '07 613

Walker, E. E.
Beauty through hygiene. Cur Lit 37: 525-7 D '04 613

Walsh, James Joseph
Health through will power. '19 Little $1.75 613
" 'The place of the will in its influence upon health and vitality has long been recognized, not only by psychologists and those who pay special attention to problems of mental healing, but also, as a rule, by physicians and even by the general public.' The object of the book is to show through argumentation and numerous examples how large a part the will plays in physical well being and longevity and how through it, unknown funds of energy and vitality can continually be drawn from. Dreads, habits, sympathy and self-pity are cited as foes of the will and health. The reader is told how to use and how not to use the will and the part it plays in such ailments as tuberculosis, pneumonia, coughs and colds, neurotic asthma, disturbances in the intestinal functions and the heart, in chronic rheumatism, psycho-neurosis and feminine ills. There is an index." Bk rev dig

Warwick, F. E.
Secret of beauty. Good H 56:807-8 Je '13 613

West, C. W.
Use and abuse of the corset. Delin 74: 220 S '09 613

What happens when you smoke. Harp W 50:751 My 26 '06 613

Williams, Ralph Chester, comp.
Health almanac for 1919. pa '19 U.S. Public health; 10c Supt of doc. 613

Winslow, Charles Edward
Healthy living; the body and how to keep well. il '17 Merrill, C: E. $1.96 613
The author is professor of public health in the Yale Medical School.

Winthrop, A. W.
Hygiene for brain workers. Harp B 34: 400 F 9 '01 613

613.1 Air (ventilation)

Allen, F. H.
Joy of sleeping out of doors. il House B 45:220-1 Ap '19 613.1

Ayers, L. P.
Health and ventilation. Nat Educ Assn 1911:885-90 613.1

Bannig, K.
Figures to prove that ventilation pays. System 30:323-9 S '16 613.1

Bentley, L. L. and Banker, G. G.
Education of the nose. Ladies H J 26:42 S '09 613.1

Bruce, H. A.
Why many of us feel tired and fail to do what we could do. Ladies H J 36:119 Mr '19 613.1

Bryant, F. H.
Amount of air needed. Sci Am S 65:119 F 22 '08 613.1

Drafts and colds. Ind 69:832-3 O 13 '10 613.1

Grenfell, Wilfred T.
Poisoning by bad air. Outlook 92:570-1 Jl 3 '09 613.1

Hardie, R. W.
Fresh air for indoors. Good H 66:80 Ja '18 613.1

Heyliger, W:
Sleeping out of doors. il Womans H C 45:33 O '18 613.1

Hough, E.
Get out of doors. il Sunset 41:14-16 S '18 613.1

Hutchinson, Woods
Bringing the outdoors indoors. Outing 55:182-9 N '09 613.1

Lee, F: S.
Fresh air. Pop Sci 84:313-29 Ap 14 613.1

McAdam, T:
Outdoor sleeping and living. il Country Life 13:334 Ja '08 613.1

Open air and night air. Ind 58:275-07 F 2 '05 613.1

Rogers, T. H.
Fresh air sleeping rooms for every body. il Country Life 20:108 O 1 '11 613.1

Ventilation and efficiency. Lit Digest 47: 943 N 15 '13 613.1

613.2 Food. Dietetics

Adequate diet. J Home Econ 8:664-6 D '16 613.2

Allyn, L. B.
Food and health. Harp W 58:25 Ap 25, 26, My 2, 18 My 9; 29, Je 6 '14 613.2

Andrews, Alfred
What shall we eat? rev ed '10 Health culture 75c; lea 50c 128p 613.2
The author states in his preface that this question is one of the most important in daily life and a very puzzling one to answer satisfactorily. He does not pretend to answer it from the standpoint of a physician or a physiologist, but rather from what he has learned in a long life of experience, (having inherited a weak digestion and a natural interest in the healing art) much study, the experience of others, and what common sense and philosophy he could command.
The material is non-technical and practical.

Barrows, A.
In place of meat—what" Good H 50:268-71 F '10 613.2

Digitized by Google

Brewster, Edwin T., and Brewster, Lilian
Nutrition of a household. '15 Houghton $2 208p 613.2
Revision of a series of magazine articles dealing with the subject in a non-technical way.

Bryson, L. F.
Food values. Harp B 38:512-5 My '04 613.2

Bureau of education, Department of the interior
Lunch hour at school. Supt. of documents, govt printing office, Washington, D.C. 5c 613.2

Colwell, R. H.
Practical application of food study. J Home Econ 12:188-9 Ap '20 613.2

Diet and efficiency. Ind 65:334-5 Ag 6 '08 613.2

Drink cold water and plenty of it. Ind 75: 72-3 Jl 10 '13 613.2

Eating for efficiency. Lit Digest 45:415 S 14 '12 613.2

Eaves, Lucile
Food of working women in Boston; an investigation by the Dept. of research, Women's educational and industrial union, Boston, in co-operation with the State dept. of health. (Studies in economic relations of women. v. 10) '17 Boston, Women's educational and industrial union 613.2

Fasting and feasting. Harp W 55:6 Ja 28 '11 613.2

Fisher, Irving
Effect of diet on endurance. 2d ed '18 Yale univ. press $1 613.2
"This little book is a slightly abbreviated reprint of the original essay by that title, and has been published to satisfy war-time demands for economy in food. Although many studies have been made since the appearance of the original edition, says the author, none have, as yet, discredited the latter's conclusions. These are that the ordinary dietary contains too much protein food, and that the needed reduction in proteins can be almost instinctively accomplished thru thoro mastication. The book shows how these conclusions have been reached thru a series of tests and experiments. The original essay was published in the Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Sciences, v 13, pp. 1-46, May, 1907." Bk rev dig

Fisk, E. L.
Food, fuel for the human engine. '17 Funk 75c 613.2
Explains the food requirements of children during their different stages of growth, and of special types of people, also discusses nourishing meals for normal families of moderate income giving menus and recipes. Cleveland
The writer is medical director of the Life Extension Institute.

Flint, G. E.
Dieting vs. exercise to reduce flesh. Outing 48:408-11 Jl '06 613.2

Food and fitness. Lit Digest 51:16 Jl 3 '15 613.2

Food value of vegetables. R of Rs 34:620-2 N '06 613.2

General electric co.
Preparation of foods for factory service departments. '15 General electric co., Cleveland 613.2
This booklet gives menus and recipes used in the company lunch rooms.

Girdner, J: H.
Food we eat. Munsey 28:188-90 N '02 613.2

Graves, Lulu
Modern dietetics. '17 Modern hospital publishing co. 613.2
A study of feeding the sick in hospitals and homes, with a consideration of feeding problems in health.

Greer, Edith
Food; what it is and does. ,(School home and community ser.) il '15 Ginn $1.32 613.2
A text book for elementary school use in food, diet and nutrition. There are chapters on: Plant life and plant foods; Animal life and animal foods; Living—industry—commerce; Food science—human nutrition; Hygiene—health—sanitation. Illustrations, diagrams and charts are provided, and there is a good index." Bk rev dig

Gremir, J.
Concerning rational diet. Harp B 36: 456-60 My '02 613.2

Haig, K. G:
Health through diet. '14 Lippincott $1.50 613.2

Hoesen, A.
Diet and the complexion. Harp B 41: 696-9 Jl '07 613.2

Horse sense in eating. Lit Digest 61:131-4 Ap 5 '19 613.2

Hutchinson, Woods
Dangers of undereating. R of Rs 40: 222-3 Ag '09 613.2

Kinne, Helen, and Cooley, Anna Maria
Food and health; an elementary textbook of home making. (Home-making ser.) il '16 Macmillan 96c 613.2
"A companion volume is "Clothing and health' by the same authors. It consists of twenty-nine lessons adapted for elementary and rural schools." Bk rev dig
"Designed for use in elementary schools, and seems to be of the 'supplementary reading type.' Where there is no opportunity for regular instruction and laboratory work in foods, and the teachers is not trained along that line, this book might fit nicely. But where any amount of time could be given to foods-instruction, this seems to be too popularly written—too much story—for practical use. The general plan of lessons, following the various meal-plans, would seem better adapted to a reading circle of girls' club, rather than to elementary school instruction." C. C. Creamer School R 24:777 D '16

Lansing, Marion Florence, and Gulick, Luther Halsey
Food and life. '20 Ginn 72c 613.2
"Every aspect of the food problem, the personal, the social, the economic and the scientific is entertainingly put before the child in detached stories. The contents are: A life business; The food tether; In business for yourself; Food as fuel; Our daily bread; The magic touch; Likes and dislikes; A world appetite; The first step; The moment of eating; In the world's food market; The pitcher and the loaf; The gift of a garden; Kitchen service; Food and money; For future use; Food and health; Food and the government; At a world table. In facts and figures are given tables, charts and lists of a scientific nature. The book has an index and illustrations." Bk rev dig

Lusk, Graham
Fundamental basis of nutrition. '14 Yale univ. press 75c 613.2
Condensed summary of the essential facts about nutrition.

Digitized by Google

Lyttleton, E.
Food and common sense. Fortn 109: 398-407 Mr '18 613.2

McCollum, Elmer Verner
Newer knowledge of nutrition; the use of food for the preservation of vitality and health. '18 Macmillan $2 199p 613.2
A discussion of the application of modern research with regard to the value of certain foods.

Macdonald, J. S.
Diet and development. Nature 86:228-9 Ap 13 '11 613.2

Nettleton, Bertha E.
One hundred portion war time recipes. '19 Lippincott $1 613.2
A collection of selected and tested recipes equally suitable for peace times. Valuable to the adviser interested in the school luncheon problem.

Pattee, A. F.
Practical dietitics with reference to diet in health and disease. 12th ed rev and enl '18 A. F. Pattee, 134 1st av, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. $2 613.2
The author was formerly instructor in dietetics at Bellevue Training School for Nurses, New York City.

Peters, Lulu Hunt
Diet and health; with key to the calories. il '18 Reilly & Lee $1 613.2
"Scientific facts, sound common sense and good advice presented in a vein of rollicking humor. Dr Peters is ex-chairman of the public health committee, California federation of women's clubs and her book is founded on the belief that 'lack of knowledge of foods is the foundation for both over weight and under weight.' The book is intended for the thin and for the fat, but the author's heart seems to be with the latter. There are illustrations that delightfully illustrate by the author's ten-year old nephew." Bk rev dig

Respect for one's stomach. Worlds Work 12:7933 S '06 613.2

Richards, Ellen H.
Cost of food: a study in dietaries; revised under the direction of John F. Norton. '17 Wiley $1 613.2
Includes chapters on dietaries for students.

Richards, Ellen H., and Talbot, Marion
Food as a factor in student life; a contribution to the study of student diet. '94 Univ of Chicago press 26p 613.2
Bibliography p26.

Rorer, S. T.
Correct combinations of food. Good H 58:713-4 My '14 613.2
What college girls eat. il Ladies H J 22: 13-4 N '05 613.2
Wholesome food. Ladies H J 22:34 Mr '05 613.2

Rose, Mary Swartz
Feeding the family. il '16 Macmillan $2.10 613.2
"A thorogoing guide to the healthful feeding of the family, based on a knowledge of the science of nutrition. Chapters are devoted to the special food needs of the different members of a family group—babies, growing children, adults and aged persons. The question of menus on a rational basis, the wise expenditure of money for food, the control of the amount and kinds of food consumed, the feeding of the sick are all presented simply and concisely enough for any housekeeper to follow." Bk rev dig

Smedley, Emma
Institution recipes. 3d ed '19. Emma Smedley, 6 E. Front st, Media, Pa. $3 613.2
In preparation of this edition it has been possible to test and revise many of the recipes: the caloric value of each recipe and of a single serving of the recipe has been added. Of value to the dietitian who has little time for computing food values and yet wishes to serve a balanced menu and know that the family is being sufficiently nourished.

Smith, Frances Lowe
More recipes for fifty. '18 Whitcomb & Barrows, Boston 613.2
Recipes and menus for fifty. '13 Whitcomb & Barrow, Boston 613.2
The recipes are well selected and have been tested. Valuable to those engaged in preparation of food for any number beyond twenty-five.

Studies for the food value of fruit. Sci Am 92:198-9 Mr 11 '05 613.2

Talbot, Marian
Study of student diet. J Home Econ 7: 409-16 O '15 613.2

Tilden, J: H:
Food. 2v '14-'16 J. H. Tilden, Denver, Colo. $3 613.2
"When the people learn the fact that every disease can be successfully treated, and treated more satisfactorily with diet than by any other plan, the demand will be so great for dietetic treatment that physicians will find it necessary to prepare themselves for treating disease by correcting dietetic and other habits. . . . It is the privilege of man to understand the laws of his being, and to use them to build himself into a perfection of health that stands for the perfect man." Introduction
In the contents are found menus, effects of certain foods, qualities of food elements.

Water for table use. Sci Am S 62:25844-5 D 1 '06 613.2

What to eat. Nature 90:58 Ja 20 '10 613.2

Wiley, H. W.
Balanced ration. il Good H 60:95-8 Ja '15 613.2

Winthrop, A. W.
Diet for brain workers. Harp B 33:1401-2 S 29 '00 613.2

Wellman, M. T.
Recent advances in our knowledge of food selection and preparation. J Home Econ 12:15-25 Ja '20 613.2

613.4 Cleanliness of body

Bell, Victor C.
Our teeth—how to take care of them. '16 Simmons 613.4
Popular essays upon the care of the teeth and mouth. '94 Author 103p 613.4
The author gives practical suggestions in a direct untechnical form for the need of intelligent care of the teeth. The book could profitably be given to girls and young women to read.

Bigelow, Zella
Hygiene of clothing. J Home Econ 12: 253-8 Je '20 613.4

Bowers, Edwin Frederick
Bathing for health. '18 Grosset 613.4
The bath as a preventive and as a curative agent is the subject of this book. Contents: Civilization and the bath; bathing and morality; why man needs the bath; the bath tub

Digitized by Google

Bowers, E. F:—Bathing for health—*Cont*
route to health; baths as 'big medicine'; cold baths and common sense; bathing for beauty; smoothing ragged nerve edges; sea and surf bathing; fomentations, cold compresses and wet packs; 'hydrotherapy'; sunstroke, icy tubs and heat prostration; Turkish and Russian operations, etc.

Gildersleeve, H: L.
Common sense about the cold bath. il Good H 63:114 O '16 613.4

Head, Joseph
Everyday mouth hygiene. '20 Saunders 613.4
"The author, dentist to the Jefferson hospital, Philadelphia, sounds a serious note of warning against imperfectly cleaned teeth, which through infection cause 'directly or indirectly one-half of the fatal diseases.' Rheumatism, heart disease, ulcer of the stomach and many other fatal diseases can be reduced fifty per cent if decay of the teeth and gum infection are stayed. How this can be done the book tells minutely in word and picture. It contains besides some closing remarks on the irregularity of children's teeth and has an index." Bk rev dig

How and how not to bathe. Lit Digest 48: 485 Mr 7 '14 613.4

Hutchinson, Woods
Are baths unhealthful? Am M 75:94 My '13 613.4

Bathe without ceasing. Am M 75:120 Ap '13 613.4

Care of the mouth and teeth. '16 Rebman 613.4
"Simple explanation of the importance of mouth hygiene and how to secure it. Should be of interest not only to the ordinary reader, but to teachers and others who have to present the subject to classes or popular audiences." Cleveland

Kinne, Helen and Cooley, Anna Maria
Clothing and health; an elementary textbook of home making. '16 Macmillan 96c 613.4

Knickerbocker, E.
Overtopping problem of the hair. il Delin 88:22 Ap '16 613.4

O'Shea, Mr. V., and Kellogg, J: H.
Health and cleanliness. (Health series of physiology and hygiene) '15 Macmillan 88c 613.4

Pusey, W. A.
Care of the skin and hair. '13 Appleton $1.50 182p 613.4
Deals with prophylaxis but not with treatment.

Richards, Ellen H.
Cost of cleanness. '08 Wiley $1 109p 613.4
Contents: The clean house; Personal cleanness and the disposal of personal wastes; The clean city; The cost of uncleanness; The way to future cleanness.
Those having the management of dormitories or residence halls would find helpful suggestions.

Sargent, Dudley A.
Common-sense rules for bathing; the right kind of a bath for you may be the wrong kind for somebody else. Am M 90:30 S '20 613.4
The author has been director of physical training at Harvard University for forty years.

Sears, E.
Wanted—a shoe. Ladies H J 36:81-2 D '19 613.4

Shall we take a cold bath to cool off after excerising? Sci Am 113:373 O 30 '15 613.4

Shoemaker, John Vietch
Health and beauty. '08 Davis 613.4
"Dr. Shoemaker, the well known specialist and professor in the Medico-chirurgical college of Philadelphia, has in this volume undertaken the serious and practical task of teaching people how to take care of themselves, and especially of their skin. The skin is not only the pane of glass through which we can see and read the condition of the internal organs, but it is the drain surface of the body. The doctor shows us how it may be kept in a condition of efficiency, how it may be brightened and beautified." Lit digest

Taylor, I. A.
Powder and paint. Liv Age 223:639-45 D 9 '99 613.4

Walker, E. E.
When bathing is good for girls. Ladies H J 20:40 F '03 613.4

White, Charles James
Care of the skin; some common diseases and the simplest measures by which to avoid them. (Harvard health talks) '14 Harvard univ. press 50c 613.4

Woodbury, William A
Beauty culture. '11 Dillingham $2 613.4
"The work of a dermatologist in which he has brought together information upon beauty culture and has presented it in the form of a practical course of instruction "stripped of technicalities, and suited to the needs of both the professional practitioner and the person who is interested in the art for the sake only of herself and the members of her family." Instruction is given upon the care of the hand, the foot, the hair, the face, the flesh, the eyes and teeth. There is also a chapter upon the subject of electrolysis for superfluous hair, moles, scars, etc." Bk rev dig

Woolman, M. S., and McGowan, E. B.
Hygiene of clothing. Teachers college publication 10c 613.4

613.7 Hygiene of recreation and sleep

For amusements see 790; for educational recreations see 371.7; for ethics of amusements see 175

Athletics

Athletics and health. Nation 94:126-9 F 8 '12 613.7

Athletics and health. Outlook 104:881-2 Ag 23 '13 613.7

Athletics and health. U.S. Bur educ bul '13 48:70-4 613.7

Athletic sports in relation to health. Sci Am S 77:247 Ap 18 '14 613.7

Bolton, Florence
Exercises for women. '14 Funk $1.25 613.7
"Following three very sensible chapters on Underlying facts and principles, Clothes, and Suggestions with regard to exercise, come directions for a series of simple mat exercises which may be taken at home. The directions are clear and definite and the illustrations and diagrams will be an aid in the practice of the exercises." Bk rev dig

Digitized by Google

Brink, Benjamin Deane
Body builder: Robert J. Roberts; with an introd. by Luther H. Gulick. il '16 Assn. press $1 613.7
"This book is 'a collection of drills and health hints, and appreciations of the man who blazed the trail for physical education in the Young men's Christian association.' This man was Robert J. Roberts, who entered Y.M.C.A. work in 1869 in Boston where he still conducts classes. Contents: The man; His work; The development of gymnastic apparatus; Drills that have stood the test of time; Health hints that live; Out of the lives of men." Bk rev dig

Cromie, W. J.
Eight minutes common sense exercise for the nervous woman. il Outlook 107:730-5 Jl 25 '14 613.7
Investing for health. il Outlook 99:479-84 O 28 '11 613.7

Cutter, M.
Daily exercise for the normal woman. Harp B 42:895-8 S '08 613.7

de Koven, Anna
Athletic women. il Good H 55:148-57 Ag '12 613.7

Duffy, Richard
Outdoor woman. il Good H 50:678-88 Je '10 613.7

Frost, Helen, and Wardlaw, Charles Digby
Basket ball and indoor baseball for women. '20 Scribner $1.50 790
Valuable to both instructor and player. Contains many illustrations and diagrams.

Gillman, J. V.
Physical training for women. Outing 39: 319-26 D '01 613.7

Greene, Robert Holmes
Healthy exercise. il rev ed '00 Harper 164p 613.7

Gulick, L. H.
Exercise and rest. No Am 192:536-42 O '10 613.7

Herrick, C. T.
Woman in athletics. Outing 40:713-21 S '02 613.7

Hutchinson, Woods
Errors in exercise. Outing 56:41-9 Ap '10 613.7
Exercise and health. (Outing handbooks.) '11 Outing pub. 70c 613.7
"A plea for sane, wholesome, restful recreation in the open air. The opponents of intelligent physical culture and rational hours for work are found among the idle rich who devote their energy to 'the ostentation of conspicuous waste' and among the wealthy self made men who 'came from the class whose boast is that they started as barefoot country boys, who hate physical exercise of all sorts as a badge of servitude and degradation.' Chapters: Errors in exercise; Athletics and the heart; Muscle maketh man; Occupation and exercise; The real danger of athletics; Exercise that rests." Bk rev dig
Exercise and its dangers. Harper 114: 601-7 Mr '07 613.7
Exercise that rests. Outing 46:698-703 My '09 613.7
Occupation and exercise; Outing 57:680-7 Mr '11 613.7

Marvin, M.
Simple exercises that promote beauty. il Delin 73:260 F '09 613.7

Muzzey, Anna Leonard
Hygiene of exercise. '12 Health-education league, Boston, Mass. 18p 613.7

Physical exercise for brain workers. R of Rs 57:659 Je '18 613.7

Williams, J.
Exercise for indoors and out. il Woman's H C 37:33 Mr '10 613.7

Hobbies

Bruce, H. A.
Hobby riding for health. il Good H 65: 43-4 Ag '17 613.7

Hobbies and health. Ind 66:1038-40 My 13 '09 613.7

Summer hobbies. Nation 93:185-6 Ag 31 '11 613.7

Leisure

Bonser, F. G.
School work and spare time. Cleveland recreation survey dep't Room 1215, Swetland Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio 25c 175p 613.7

Bosanquet, B.
Place of leisure in life. Int J Ethics 21: 153-65 Ja '11 613.7

Gillin, John L.
Wholesome citizens and spare time; Cleveland recreation survey. '18 Cleveland foundation survey department, Room 1215, Swetland Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 25c 182p 613.7

Griggs, E. H.
Our use of spare moments. Ladies H J 28:24 Ap 1 '11 613.7

Leisure and achievement. Scrib M 28:124 Jl '00 613.7

Leisure and authorship. Harp W 49:313 My '20 '05 613.7

Mistakes about leisure. Nation 88:553 Je 3 '09 613.7

Scott, Temple
Use of leisure. '13 Huebsch 60c 118p 613.7
"In this little volume in the 'Art of life' series, the author reiterates an old truth too seldom heeded: "Making a living is not living; making a living is only a means to living.' He denies the truth of the popular platitudes: 'Blessed be drudgery,' and 'To labor is to pray'; and makes a plea for more of the leisure that promotes true living. There are three chapters, entitled: Wanted—leisure; The right use of leisure; Work, the creator." Bk rev dig

Word to social workers in behalf of leisure. Char 20:301 Je 6 '08 613.7

Play

Bowen, Mrs J. T.
Need of recreation. Conf Char and Correc 1910:100-5 613.7

Camp, Walter Chauncey
Keeping fit all the way. il '19 $1.35 Harper 613.7
"Mr. Camp's problem is how to 'keep fit' after middle age has been reached. The simplicty and directness of his style save the book from the usual boredom of treatises on

Digitized by Google

Camp, W. C.—Keeping fit—*Continued*
physical culture and ought to be an inspiration to everyone whose 'abdomen becomes more pendulous' as 'his legs grow less active.' In lieu of a table of contents which is absent, it may be stated that the book reduces the requirements for 'health, strength, and efficiency' to their simplest terms, advocates community physical-fitness centers and group training, describes the organization of such groups and the nature of the exercises, and outlines, in part 2, a condensed system of either group or individual setting-up exercises. The book is well illustrated." Bk rev dig

Condit, A.
Play and recreation. Survey 37:369 D 30 '16 613.7

Curtis, H. S.
Play and physical development. Survey 32:174-5 My 9 '14 613.7

Grey, Edward Grey
Recreation. '20 Houghton $1.25 613.7
tory life for college women. Relig
Address delivered by Viscount Grey at the Harvard union December 8, 1919.

Having fun with your mind. Outlook 89: 60-1 My 9 '08 613.7

Inglis, W.
Folk dances for health. il Harp W 55: 13 Jl 8 '11 613.7

Lee, J.
Rhythm and recreation. Conf Char and Correc 1912:126-39 613.7

Moore, P. N.
Health and recreation. Ann Am Acad 79:245-52 Sept '18 613.7

Need of play. No Am 189:159-60 Ja '09 613.7

O'Shea, M. V.
Work and play in adjustment. Am J Soc 8:382-9 N '02 613.7

Potter, H: C.
Women's recreations. Harp B 41:3-10 Ja '07 613.7

Purinton, E: E:
Play and efficiency. Ind 81:125-7 Ja 25 '15 613.7

Reisner, Christian F.
Social plans for young people; for pleasure and profit. '08 Abingdon press $1.50 254p 613.7

Vorse, M. H.
Importance of play. Woman's H C 41: 23+ Mr '14 613.7

Why we play. Lit Digest 63:107-9. D 13 '19 613.7

Rest

Cabot, R: C.
Dangers of rest. Good H 48:730-2 Je '09 613.7

Dawson, Grace
How to rest. '14 Crowell bds 50c 613.7

Howard, William Lee
How to rest. '17 Clode $1 613.7
"This little book on 'food for tired nerves and weary bodies' aims 'to aid in the prevention of brain fatigue, body weariness and nervous exhaustion.' (Foreword) Dr Howard does not 'deal with or refer to real diseases of the brain and nerves—organic troubles, [but tries] to point out the many little symptoms showing the necessity of brain rest and nerve nourishment.' (Foreword) There is a chapter on 'How to prevent nervousness in children.'" Bk rev dig

Huber, J. B.
Science and art of resting. Colliers 56: 33 N 27 '15 613.7

Reading for rest. Atlan 99:141-4 Ja '07 613.7

Relaxation. Harp W 50:1666-7 N 24 '06 613.7

Rest in action. Outlook 105:574-5 N 15 '13 613.7

Spaulding, M. W.
Rest while working. Home Prog 2:46-8 F '13 613.7

Sleep

Broadbent, W. H.
Sleeplessness. Cur Lit 28:180-1 My '00 613.7

Cutler, M.
Sleeping and living in the open air. il Harp B 43:394-407 Ap '09 613.7

Edson, C.
Hygiene of sleep. Cosmopol 29:663-6 O '00 613.7

Great value of sleep. Ladies H J 23:33 Je '06 613.7

Hemmingway, W:
How important is sleep. Harp W 54:13 Mr 12 '10 613.7

Hyde, W. D.
Psychological method of inducing sleep. Outlook 68:216-17 My 25 '01 613.7

McComb, S:
Sleep and how to get it. Harp B 43:848-50 S '09 613.7

Sleeplessness. Sci Am 49:20325-6 Ap 21 '00 613.7

Taylor, J. M.
Sleep and its regulation. Pop Sci 67:409-22 S '05 613.7

Terrell, J. J.
Why women need beauty sleep. il Illus World 26:673-6 Ja '17 613.7

Unger, W. F.
Value of sleep. Musician 22:101 F '17 613.7

Value of sleep. Liv Age 286:253-5 Jl 24 '15 613.7

Walker, E. E.
Question of sleep for a girl. Ladies H J 20:35 Ja '03 613.7

Why do we sleep. Lit Digest 65:112-16 Ap 3 '20 613.7

Vacations

Art of taking a vacation simply. World's Work 12:7709 Jl '06 613.7

Bristow, A. T.
Most healthful vacations. Worlds Work 6:3549-51 Je '03 613.7

Burling, L. D.
Efficient summer vacations. Science n s 43:426-7 Mr 24 '16 613.7

Delightful vacations at little cost. Woman's H C 40:25 My '13 613.7

Getting away from things. Ind 73:158-9 Jl 18 '12 613.7

Digitized by Google

Gilman, C. P.
Sensible vacations. il Ind 60:1337-44 Je 7 '06 613.7

Good times that cost next to nothing. Woman's H C 41:22 Ag '14 613.7

Marks, Jeannette
Vacation camping for girls. Appleton $1.50 613.7
"A reliable and adequate guide for the leader. No information that can be needed seems to have been omitted in this compact handbook." Mary E. Moxcey

Psychology of vacations. Cur Lit 53:165-6 Ag '12 613.7

Rankin, J. R.
Efficient vacation. World's Work 28: 435-7 Ag '14 613.7

Sangster, M. E.
Rest and relaxation. Womans H C 32: 34 O '05 613.7
Summer holidays. Womans H C 32:26 Jl '05 613.7

Vacation possibilities. il World Today. 8: 569-74 Je '05 613.7

Wembridge, Mrs Eleanor Rowland
Inviting our soul. Assoc monthly 14: 337-9 Jl '20 613.7
A most delightful and interesting article on the use of a vacation for becoming better acquainted with one's self and for the enrichment of one's life.

What is a real vacation? il Ladies H J 34: 35 Je '17 613.7

613.8 Hygiene of nervous system

Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley
Nerve control and how to gain it. '18 Funk $1.25 303p 613.8
Contents: What nervousness is; Signs of nerve strain; Habit and nervousness; Talk health; Worry and its cure; Exercise for nerve control; Trouble seekers; Learn to play; Cost of laziness; Aids in wooing sleep; Don't fear night air; If you are bashful; Headaches; Nervous dyspepsia; Learn to breathe right; Sunshine and nerves; You can't afford anger; Dress well to be well; Find joy in duty; Self-analysis; Music and health; Facts about insanity; The nervous egotist; When you see a doctor; The nature cure; The nervous poor.
Written in popular style and full of excellent suggestions and information suitable for putting directly into the hands of young women or to use as material for talks to girls.

Cannon, Walter Bradford
Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage. il '15 Appleton $3 613.8
"A series of investigations carried out in the Harvard physiological laboratory furnishes the basis for this work. The purpose of these experiments was to determine the nature and extent of the alterations in bodily economy that occur in conjunction with the major emotions. The work opens with a discussion of The effect of the emotions on digestion. Later chapters take up: The utility of the bodily changes in pain and great emotion; The energizing influence of emotional excitement; The nature of hunger; The interrelations of the emotions; Alternative satisfactions for the fighting emotions. Each chapter is provided with a list of reading references and there is an index." Bk rev dig

Carey, Arthur Astor
New nerves for old; "Behold, I make all things new." '14 Little $1.50 613.8
"While recognizing that disease has physical symptoms and that it calls for physical remedies, the author emphasizes the influence of mind over matter in the case of bodily ills, especially those for which "nerves" are responsible. There are chapters on: Body, mind and spirit; The training of the will; Non-resistance; Balance; The power of habit; Appearances and reality; Nerves and civilization, etc.' Bk rev dig
"Aside, then, from its value to nervous sufferers, the book is a sane and wise statement of fundamental truth—truths that will help us in our general attitude toward life, that will teach us the value of self-understanding and the vitality of a real religious conception." N Y Times 19:552 D 6 '14

Carroll, R. S.
Mastery of nervousness. 3d ed '18 Macmillan $2.25 613.8
Contents: The age of nervousness; What is nervousness?; Types of nervousness; Getting ready to be nervous; Eating errors; The penalty of inactivity; Eating for efficiency; Work; Play; Tangled thoughts; Emotional tyranny; Ills and our wills; Clear thinking; Moulding the emotions; Willing wills; Our moral selves; Rebellion; Surrender; Discord with self; The fulfilment of self; Harmony
The author is medical director Highland Hospital, Asheville, North Carolina.

Garczynski, Edward Rudolf
New views of hysteria. Harp W 55:6 Je 24 '11 613.8

McComb, S.
Nervous miseries and how to fight them. Harp B 42:719-21 Ag '08 613.8
Work and its healing power. Harp B 43: 122-4 F '09 613.8

Mitchell, J. K.
Self help for nervous women. Harp B 35:25-7, 120-2, 219-22, 382-5, 409-11, 546-9 My, O '01 613.8

Purinton, E: E.
Save your nerves. Ind 87:275-6 Ag 21 '16 613.8

Schneider, Herman
Energizing and enervating kinds of work. Lit Digest 44:63-4 Ja 13 '12 613.8

614 Public health

Brewer, Isaac Williams
Rural hygiene; and handbook of sanitation designed for the use of students in the agricultural schools and colleges, and for the residents of the rural districts of the United States. '13 Lippincott $1.60 614

United States public health service pamphlets. State laws and regulations pertaining to public health adapted between July 1, 1911-14. St. Louis, Mo. bul. 614

614.8 First aid

Eliason, Elderidge Lyon
First aid in emergencies. il '15 Lippincott $1.75 614.8

640 Domestic economy

Baker, C. G.
Clothes and the income. J Home Econ 8:373-6 Jl 16 640

Digitized by Google

Bruère, M. B.
Chance vs the budget. il Collier's 47:14-5 Ap 29 '11 640

Fredrick, Mrs Christine (McGaffey)
Household engineering. il '19 Am. school of home economics, 506 W. 69th st., Chicago $2 640
"The book is written in a vigorous style, is most suggestive, and ought to stimulate housekeepers so that they will be ready to try new methods of housekeeping so as to save time, labor and materials." S. J. MacLeod. J Home Econ
At the end of the book is a fairly complete bibliography.

Hewett, E.
How to live on a small income. '09 Jacobs 75c 640
Some of the chapters are: Selecting a home; Health problems and sanitation; Floors and their treatment; Furnishings and their care; The finance problem; False economy which is waste; Economy of work; Dress and shopping; Clothes for the little ones; Entertaining; With the home chef.

Hughes, Mrs Dora Morrell
Thrift in the household. '18 Lothrop $1.50 640
"A sensible first chapter on 'What thrift is and is not' is followed by discussions of: Buying, Managing and little leaks, Little economies, Vinegars, Eggs, The greatest economy; yourself, Labor-saving, Bread and cake, Soups, Oils and fats, etc. The book does not give recipes, but in the chapters on the foods there are many suggestions for varying the family menus. Two chaptesr are also devoted to textiles and clothing, one to the family garden." Bk rev dig
"Would be an old story to an old-fashioned good housekeeper, but might help the inexperienced." A L A bkl

Lyford, Carrie Alberta
Bibliography of home economics. (Bureau of education bul 46) '19 Dept of the interior, Washington, D.C. 15c 103p 640

O'Hagan, A.
Lesson in buying. Good H 54:124-6 Ja '12 640

Van Auken, I. C.
How to spend and yet save. Ladies H J 35:128 N '18 640

642.5 Lunch counters. Cafeterias. School lunch

Crum, Frederick C.
Restaurant facilities for shipyard workers. '17 U.S. Shipping board, emergency fleet corporation, Washington 642.5
A detailed account of lunch rooms in ship yards giving floor plans, equipment, business administration and details of food service. Valuable to advisers interested in the lunch room problem.

Geary, Blanche
Handbook of the association cafeteria. '17 Y.W.C.A. 50c 642.5
A valuable reference for advisers interested in the cafeteria problem. Discusses in some detail organization, business, procedure, equipment, and food service problems.

General electric company
Bulletin on lunch room. General electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y. 642.5
A description of the equipment and organization of the company's lunch room, with the business forms and records used.

Reports of the institution section of the American Home economics association. Pub. by the Journal of Home Economics 642.5
Of great practical value to advisers interested in the management of college dormitories, lunch rooms and cafeterias.

Treat, Nola
Cafeteria standards and how to attain them. '20 University of Minnesota extension department, Minneapolis 642.5
A short bulletin setting forth the main problems of cafeteria management in a clear concise way.

Women's educational and industrial union
History and development of lunches in high schools; with a discussion of the elements of cost in school lunch expenses. '16 Author, Boston, Mass. 642.5

646 Clothing. Dress making

See also Customs in dress 391.

Baldt, Laura Irene
Clothing for women. (Lippincott's home manuals) il '16 Lippincott $2.50 646
"A practical manual on the selection, design and construction of clothing, planned for both school and home use. Among the subjects taken up are: Clothing budgets and buying; Fabrics—facts for consumers; Principles of clothing design; Color; Pattern making; Simple problems in clothing design; Commercial patterns: purchase and use; Tools and equipment. Other chapters are devoted to the construction of various outer and under garments, and there is a special chapter addressed to the teacher. The work is illustrated with seven colored plates and 262 illustrations in the text. The author is an instructor in Teachers college, Columbia university." Bk rev dig
"An exhaustive and extremely well illustrated manual which would help the woman who makes her own clothes or the woman who teaches sewing." A L A bkl 13:106 D '16

Barlow, B.
Making clothes wear twice as long. il Ladies H J 35:140 O '18 646

College girls wardrobe. J Home Econ 8:189-90 Ap '16 646

Cutler, M.
Well groomed woman. Harp B 42:1020 O '08 646

Fales, Jane
Dressmaking; a manual for schools and colleges. '17 Scribner $2 646
"Part 1 presents the development of a costume from the standpoint of history and design. Part 2 considers the materials which are used in dresmaking, and discusses the economic value of various fibers and fabrics. Part 3 treats design and technique in pattern-making and dress-making." School rev

Ferguson, K.
Girl and her clothes. Womans H C 40:29 Mr '13 646

Graduating dress. Home Prog 4:1037-8 Je '15 646

How to choose clothes. Lit Digest 63:23-4 O 4 '19 646

Martin, L. W.
What to wear and when to wear it. Ladies H J 31:50 O '14 646

Moody, H. W.
American woman and dress. Ladies H J 18:15 Je '01 646

Digitized by Google

Rhoe, Mary Jane
Dress you wear and how to make it. '18 Putnam $1.50 646
Working girls, business girls, housewives with moderate incomes, club women, will all find this book of distinct practical value and suggestiveness.
It guides the reader direct to what is really necessary and really important. The book represents the experience gained during ten years of teaching the subject.
At the end is a glossary of terms and the outline for a course of study for an evening dressmaking class for a term of nine months.
Mrs. Rhoe is a lecturer in the Spokane, Wash. High School.

Tarbell, I. M.
Extravagance in dress. Ladies H J 30:26 My '13 646

Whitney, B. A.
What to wear. '166 Good health pub. 646
"The illustrations in this volume give an unfair impression of the text which outlines some useful general principles of color, trimming and design, and adds brief advice on home dressmaking and styles." Cleveland

Woolman, Mary Schenck
Clothing; choice, care, cost. il '20 Lippincott $2 289p Bibliography 7p 646
Contents: Thrift in clothing; Woolen and worsted clothing; Cotton clothing; Silk clothing; Linen for clothing and household; Clothing accessories; Clothing and health; Intelligent shopping; Serviceable clothing; Clothing budget and wardrobe; Care, repair, renovation of; Dyeing, laundry and spot removal; Clothing information bureau.

Hints on clothing. '11 Teachers college, Columbia pa 10c 7p 646
Terse suggestions on best and cheapest materials, care of clothing and clothing in relation to beauty, character and health.

700 FINE ARTS

701 Esthetics

Cabot, W. M.
Place of beauty in American life. Forum 46:513-24 N '11 701

Downes, William Howe
Training in taste. Atlan 93:817-20 Je '04 701

Eliot, C: W:
Appreciation of beatuy. Critic 47:172-7 Ag '05 701

780 Music

Fentress, L. L.
Worth of music in education. Educ 28: 646-50 Je '08 780

Hughes, R.
What everybody ought to know about music. il Delin 75:418 My '10 780

Jones, L. B.
Music as a social force. World Today. 18:60-3 Ja '10 780

Milligan, H. V.
From ragtime to classical. Woman's H C 46:26 N '19 780

790 Amusements. Entertaining.

For ethics of amusements see 175; for hygiene of amusements see 613.7; for school recreation see 371.7.

Angell, E. D.
New games for college girls. il Ladies H J 22:25 O '05 790
Six games are described.

Play: comprising games for the kindergarten, playground, schoolroom, and college. il '10 Little $1.50 90p 790
Over 100 games, including water sports for indoors and outdoors, and details for playing and coaching girls' basket-ball. Thirty-two games invented by the author.

Bancroft, J. H. and Pulvermacher, W. D.
Handbook of athletic games for players, instructors, and spectators. '16 Macmillan $1.50 627p 790
The rules, descriptions of play, and helps in understanding the play of fifteen major sports.

Beard, Lina, and Beard, A. B.
How to amuse yourself and others; the American girls handy book. '01 Scribner $2.25 790
"Directions for games, entertainments, holidays, celebrations, needlework, decorations, drawing, painting, modeling, gymnastics, candy making, etc. Classed under the seasons." N Y state lib

New ideas for work and play; what a girl can make and do. '02 Scribner $2.25 790
Companion book to American girls' handy book, by the same authors.

Things worth doing and how to do them. il '14 Scribner $2.25 444p 790

Buffum, Margaret
County fair; to make the freshmen feel at home. Womans H C 47:59 S '20 790

Burt, Emily Rose
Entertaining made easy. (Made easy ser.) '19 Clode, E. J. $1.25 790
"This book 'aims to make entertaining easy by suggesting plans that are simple and a little out-of-the-ordinary to fit the most frequent occasions when you wish to entertain or perhaps must do so. Special care has been taken to consider time and expense, but at the same time to bring in a touch of the unusual.' (Introd.) The kinds of entertainments for which suggestions are made are: Socials and parties; Outdoor affairs; Birthdays and other anniversaries; Announcements and showers; Weeddings. Some of the material has been previously printed in Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, Farm and Fireside, and the Designer." Bk rev dig

Chesley, A. M.
Social activities. il '10 Association Press, $1.25 304p 790
An illustrated manual of 300 ways to entertain, suitable for small evening neighborhood gatherings, school entertainments, church socials, circuses, celebrations of holidays, etc. No special equipment required.

Condit, Abbie
Comrades in play. '20 Community Service, Inc., (Pam. 30) 790
Leisure-time activities which the young men and women can enjoy together.

Digitized by Google

Curtis, Henry S.
Practical conduct of play. il Macmillan $1.80 790
"A thorogoing manual that ought to be in the hands of every playground instructor. The author, widely known as the former secretary of the Playground association of America and supervisor of the playgrounds of the District of Columbia, has a large fund of experience to draw upon. The volume contains theoretical as well as practical matter and aims to show general principles as well as specific ways in which playgrounds may be improved. Chapters: The play movement; Getting started; The construction of the playgrounds; Playgrounds; Playgrounds according to ages and sexes; The play equipment; Swimming pools; The field house; The organizer of play; The training of play directors; Playground programs; The playground attendance; A curriculum of play; Team games; Miscellaneous activities; The play festival; Discipline." Bk rev dig
Bibliography. Many illustrations.

Dawson, Mary
Money-making entertainments for church and charity. '15 McKay, $1 790
——The Mary Dawson game book. '16 McKay $1.25 828p 790
A large collection of games for young and old. Activities for special occasions and parties of all kinds.

——, and Telford, Emma Paddock
Book of entertainments and frolics for all occasions. McKay $1 790
The authors offer a number of suggestions for new ways of celebrating Christmas, New Year's, St. Patrick's day, and other well-established occasions, and also outline entertainments which can be carried out at any time one pleases. The suggestions cover games, refreshments, decorations, etc.

Day, Lillian Catherine (Pascal)
Social entertainments. il '14 Moffat $1 790
"If any one be in doubt as to what to do to amuse guests at any gathering—'a May party, a barn fete, a bride shower, or any quest with wholesome fun as its object'—a happy solution of the problem may be found in these pages. Indeed, the little book aims to be 'a central supply station, a sort of clearing house for home-made fun.' . . . Among the special entertainments it plans are those for Thanksgiving day, New Year's day, St. Valentine's day, St. Patrick's day, a town fete, a melon frolic, and an autumn leaf tea. All have the charm of artistic originality and inexpensiveness." N Y Times
"A book of this kind has a practical value, for the entertainments it suggests are those within the means of people of moderate circumstances."—Boston Transcript.

Dickinson, Dorothy comp.
How to entertain your guests. Sergel 790
A book containing a collection of games from which the hostess may select in planning ways of entertaining her guests. The games are grouped into classes: Competitions; Round games; Paper games; Noisy games; Quiet games; Table games; Tricks; and Children's games.
More ways of entertaining your guests. Sergel 75c 790
A supplementary volume to the author's "How to entertain your guests," containing new Competitions, Pencil games, Round games, Table games, Tricks and catches, and Children's games.

Draper, George O., comp.
Community recreation. Assoc press 20c 790
"It is a handy booklet which should give delight to those who enjoy play and have a knack of leadership with the young, for it describes in detail how to play mass games, social games, mass athletics and stunts requiring no special equipment."

Eastman, Charlotte Whitney
One hundred entertainments designed especially for parlor use. '98 Denison pa 35c 790

Ford, M. K.
Amusements of women. Bookm 28:27-30 S '08 790

Geister, Edna
Ice-breakers. '18 Woman's press $1.35 157p 790
One of the best collections of activities for mixed parties.

Glover, Ellye H.
Art of entertaining for all occasions. '13 Browne $1 355p 790
The author gives scores of good ideas for entertaining covering each month and special celebrations of nearly all kinds.

Gordon, M.
Entertainment ideas for teachers. Ladies H J 27:61 O 1, 59 N 1 '10; 28:62 Ap 1; 65 O, 72 N '11; 29:52 My '12 790

Group athletics for girls. '17 Russell Sage Foundation, Department of Recreation (Bulletin No. 141) 2c 790
Detailed and illustrated instructions are given in these two bulletins.

Guild, T. H.
Amusements of college students. Nation 92:59 Ja 19 '11 790
A letter to the editor reporting the statistical results of a questionnaire submitted to 948 students to determine the relative drawing power of various forms of amusements.

Gulick, Luther Halsey
Philosophy of play; with a foreword by Joseph Lee. '20 Scribner $1.60 790
"The book is not for physical educators alone, but for fathers and mothers, schoolteachers, social workers and lovers of children and grown children everywhere." Foreword

Hall, F. H.
Novelties in entertaining. Harp B 43: 276-8 Mr '09 790

Howe, M.
How shall we entertain. Harp B 40:158-61 F '06 790

Hunt, V.
Parties that girls want to give. il Ladies' H J 28:49 Ap 15 '11 790
When we entertain our friends. il Ladies H J 30:107 O '13 790

Knight, Howard R., and Williams, Marguerita P., comp.
Sources of information on play and recreation. '20 Russell Sage Foundation, pa. 35c 46p 790

Laimbeer, Nathalie Schenck
Teas you would like to give. Ladies' H J 37:38 O '20 790

Linscott, Hilda Bates
Bright ideas for entertaining: two hundred forms of amusements or entertainment for social gatherings of all kinds. '05 Jacobs 75c 790

Manson, James Alexander
Indoor amusements, including round games, toy games and toy making, mechanical and arithmetical puzzles, card games, magic, fireside fun, etc., comp $1.25 '11 Cassell 790

Digitized by Google

Marriott, M. M.
Girls' social affairs. Ladies H J 27:42 My '10 790

Mendel, Adele
Indoor merrymaking and table decorations. '15 Wilde $1 124p 790
"This book plans in detail "parties suitable for all the holidays of the year, and they not only sound delightful and in many instances original, but also practical and not too expensive. Not all the games are new, for the author has included the old favorites in her lists, but in the matter of decoration full directions have been given, not forgetting color suggestions." Springfield Republican

Metcalfe, Cranstoun
Amateur entertainments; how to produce and how to act them. '16 Dutton $1 790

Merry social evenings. Ladies H J 20:31 Ja '03 790

Morgan, Mary C., ed.
Girls and athletics. '17 Am. sports pub. pa 25c 157p 790
Gives a brief summary of the activity, rules and method of administration of the following games in girls' schools and colleges, women's clubs, etc.: archery, basketball, cricket, fencing, field day, field hockey, gymnastics, golf, hand ball, ice hockey, indoor baseball, rowing, soccer, skating, swimimng, tennis, track athletics, volley ball, etc.

O'Keefe, Emily A.
How to organize and coach basketball. Am Phys Educ Rev 21:535-42 D '16 790

—— Organization of athletics for girls in the elementary schools. National Educ Assn, Pro 1916, 54:693-5 790

Olcott, Virginia
Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. '17 Moffat $1.25 197p 790
Eight plays suitable for special holidays.

—— Patriotic plays for young people. '18 Dodd il $1.35 174p 790
A number of short plays for younger children with complete directions for staging, costuming, etc.

—— Plays for home, school, and settlement. '16 Moffat $1.25 133p 790
Six plays for children with designs for costumes.

Palmer, L. A.
One hundred amusements for evening parties. Dick, pa 30c; bds 50c 790

Pinkerton, K. S.
Woodcraft for women. '16 Macmillan $1.25 174p 790

Planche, F: D'Aros, comp.
Guess me: a curious collection of enigmas, charades, acting charades, double acrostics, conumdrums, verbal puzzles, hieroglyphics, anagrams, etc. il '79 Dean 75c 790

Sears, A. W.
New ideas for entertaining. Harp B 34: 108-9 Ja 12 '01 790

Seton, Ernest Thompson
Book of woodcraft and Indian lore. '13 Doubleday $1.75 567p 790
Over 500 drawings by the author.

Spalding's athletic library. Am Sports pub. co. pa 10c 790
A series of booklets giving specific information on how to play different American sports, with rules and yearly status.

Stern, Renée B.
Neighborhood entertainments. '10 Macmillan $1.50 297p 790
This volume of the "Young farmer's practical library" gives suggestions for increasing social pleasures in rural communities. The book discusses in the first part local improvement associations, clubs, societies, and social centers; in the second, home entertainments, purely for pleasure, and festivals for special occasions.

Up-to-the-minute parties. Woman's H C 44:20 S '17 790

Weller, Charles Frederick
Good times at small cost. Ladies H J 37:138 S '20 790
Describes a number of simple games which can be played by a group without any training.

Westwood, E. H.
Hockey in women's colleges. il Harp B 39:655-8 Jl '05 790

When girls entertain. Woman's H C 41:34 N '14 790

Winterburn, Florence May (Hull), and others
Novel ways of entertaining. '14 Harper $1.35 790
"In this book of suggestions the author has taken account of recent innovations in the social world and has tried to make 'a serviceable little book for those who like novelty and search for something newer and more original.' There are chapters on: The modern spirit of hospitality; Afternoon tea; Dinner-giving in a large and small way; Outdoor entertainments; The question of decorations; For the children; Novelties in breakfasts and suppers; The new dances; Simple recreations." Bk rev dig

Women's sports. R of Rs 22:231-2 Ag '00 790

Dancing

Burchenal, Elizabeth
Dances of the people: a second volume of folk dances and singing games. il '13 Schirmer pa $1.50; cl $2.50 83p 790
Contains 27 folk dances of England, Ireland, Denmark, Germany, Switzerland.

Folk dances and singing games. '10 Schirmer pa $1.50 cl $2.50 92p 790
Contains music, full instructions for performance, and illustrations of 26 folk dances used in the Public School Athletic League of New York City.

Crampton, C. Ward
Folk dance book. '10 Barnes 82p $2.20 790

42:34 Ap '15
For elementary schools, classroom, playground and gymnasium. Description of, and music for folk dances.

Crawford, B. Carolyn
Folk dances and games. A. S. Barnes & Co. $2.40 790
This volume is a collection of the dances most suitable for school purposes with careful directions for their execution, and music belonging to each.

Digitized by Google

Elsom, J. C. and Trilling, Blanche M.
Social games and group dances. il '19 Lippincott $1.75 258p 790

Gulick, Luther Halsey
Healthful art of dancing. '10 Doubleday $1.40 237p 790
"The book is chiefly devoted to the success of the revival of folk dances in the schools of New York and Chicago as a gymnasium or outdoor exercise. Scotland, Ireland, Hungary, Poland, Sweden, Germany and Amerindia have been searched to find forms of dancing suitable for adapting and teaching to the boys and girls of our own land and age. The book is not a manual of instruction but a plea for the cultivation of the dance in a variety of forms." Ind
Includes an appendix giving classified list of folk dances suitable for various classes and occasions.

Hinnman, Mary Wood
Gymnastic and folk dancing. Barnes, '18. Each volume, $1.60. A set comprising the following titles: 790
Vol. I. Solo dances with descriptions. 54p.
Vol. II. Couple dances with descriptions. 46p.
Vol. III. Ring dances with descriptions. 62p.
Vol. IV. Group dances with description. 70p.

Hofer, Mari R
Polite and social dances. Summy '17 72p $1 790
Music and directions for ancient and modern folk dances.
Popular folk games and dances. '07 Flanagan 75c 56p
Fifty-four poular games and dances of different nations, with words, music and instructions.

Howe, W.
Classic music and the dance. Musician 14:212 My '09 790

Lincoln, Mrs Jennette
Festival book. '12 A. S. Barnes $2.40 790
A large body of material is brought together in this book, conveniently arranged and supplied with music, diagrams of figures, sketches of costumes, working drawings of stage properties and many photographs of dancers in costume.

Rath, Emil
Aesthetic dancing. Barnes, '14. 136p. il. $2.00 790

Dramatics

Clapp, John Mantel
Plays for amateurs. '15 Drama League of America, 25c 44p 790
A classified list for colleges, schools, church clubs, experienced amateurs, and children. Publisher and price of each play are given; also information concerning production, the number in the cast, scenes, and length of time for presentation.

Clark, B. H.
How to produce amateur plays. '17 Little $1.50 144p 790
A practical handbook for the amateur.

Curtis, Eleanor Whitman
Dramatic instinct in education. '14 Houghton. $1.25 245p 790
The theatre-going of children, dramatic work in schools and colleges, pageantry, etc.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy
Costumes and scenery for amateurs; a practical working handbook. '15 Holt $1.75 790
Includes chapters on amateurs and the new stage art, costumes, and scenery. The pictures include the principal costumes needed for plays, pageants, and festivals for adults and children; also for the folk play, the fairy play, the historical play, and the romantic play. The scenes include indoor and outdoor sets, both medieval and modern. A scheme for an inexpensive outdoor Greek theatre is also given.

Mitchell, Roy
Shakespeare for community players. il '20 Dutton. $2.50 154p 790
While of special value to amateur directors and players of Shakespearian plays, it can be of great aid as well in the production of all kinds of plays and pageants, as it treats minutely of such fundamentals as the essentials of stage setting, furniture, accessories, lighting, and makeup.

Recreations.

Suggestions for parties

April fool entertainments. Woman's H C 42:34 Ap '15 790

Beard, A. B.
Message from Mars and bower of roses. il St Nick 34:728-32 Je '07 790

Beard, L.
Made of simple paper bags. il Ladies H J 24:37 O '07 790

Brainerd, E. M.
Topsey turvey party with lots of laughs for April fools' day. il Womans H C 46:87 Ap '19 790

Clover luncheon or supper or tea. il Good H 65:61 Ag '17 790

Coleman, N. G.
Living magazines. Woman's H C 32:32 S '05 790

Commencement party and affairs for lawn and camp. Woman's H C 40:33 Je '13 790

Cooke, H. M.
Valentine festival. Delin 77:157 F '11 790

Davison, G. L.
Camouflage party. Delin 92:34 Ap '18 790

Dawson, Mary
Clothespin party. Womans H C 32:54 O '05 790

Dawson, Mary, and Telford, Emma Paddock
Book of parties and pastimes. '12 McKay $1 790
An Alice in wonderland party, an American beauty evening, a clothespin social, a doll reception, a golf tee, a little women party, are some of the novel entertainments described in this book. There are also suggestions for christening parties, church socials, picnics, etc.

Geister, E.
Out-door popularity parties. Ladies H J 36:116 Je '19 790

Get acquainted games and stunts for school parties. Woman's H C 45:54 S '18 790

Grimskey, C.
April parties. il Woman's H C 43:29 Ap '16 790
Olympic games, a college party. il Good H 61:801-4 D '15 790

Happy happenings for April. Ladies H J 22:59 Ap '05 790

Digitized by Google

Happy happenings for July. Ladies H J 22:26 Jl '05 790

Happy happenings for October. Ladies H J 22:36 Ja '05 790

Home fun for January evenings. Ladies H J 22:36 Ja '05 790

How to give an amateur circus. il Delin 74:159 Ag '09 790

Hunt, V.
Merry March evenings. Ladies H J 33: 72 Mr '16 790

Hunt, V.
New games to play at your parties. il Ladies H J 30:29 Ja '13 790

Judson, H.
Festive February table. il Delin 96:34 F '20 790

Knight, C. J.
Anagram party. Delin 66:702 O '05 790

Laugh awhile parties. Ladies H J 36:110 Mr '18 790

March, M.
Calendar party. il Woman's H C 32:30-1 Ja '05 790
Oriental tea for month of May. Woman's H C 32:44 My '05 790
Prosaic party for September. Woman's H C 32:32 S '05 790

Mathewson, A. C.
Ye olde time Puritan party. il Delin 89: 37 N '16 790

Nugent, M.
Fun for a winter's night. il Ladies H J 22:29 F '05 790

Rosiere, G.
Do come to our vegetable party. il Delin 85:34 O '14 790

Three jolly April parties. Woman's H C 40:32 Ap '13 790

Worrell, E. R.
Patriotic programs. Ladies H J 35:102 O '18 790

Swimming

Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick
Modern swimming. il '16 Small $1 790
"The publishers state that the author has been for twenty-five years a successful instructor in swimming. Forty clear illustrations emphasize the instructions plainly given in the text. Among the strokes described are the chest, English side, Australian, trudgeon, and crawl. There are directions for diving, treading water, etc., advice on resuscitation, and a common-sense chapter of Don'ts." 'Bk rev dig

Caldwell, Loraine L.
Swimming for women. Univ. of California, Berkeley (Syllabus series 93) 55p 50c 790
Divided into four graded courses, this forms an excellent outline of the technic of swimming for women.

Claudy, C. H.
Water sport for girls. il Woman's H C 38:20 Ag '11 790

Corsan, George Hebden
At home in the water. rev ed il '14 Assn. press $1 790
"This is an enlarged edition of a book described in the Book Review Digest in 1910. The author was employed by the International committee of the Y.M.C.A. to give his entire time for several months in instructing on a wholesale plan, in order to forward the campaign which aims to make every man and boy in America a swimmer." Bk rev dig
"The sins of omission are slight flaws in an otherwise remarkably complete and unquestionably authoritative book. No water lover should overlook it." Fremont Rider

Dalton, C.
Things a woman should know in learning to swim. Outing 44:401-6 Jl '04 790

Handley, L. de B.
Up-to-date methods for success in swimming. il St N 40:913-7 Ag '13 790

—, and Meehan, E.
Teaching women to swim. il Outing 69: 417-24 Ja '17 790

How a woman may learn to swim. R of Rs 30:111-12 Jl '04 790

Kellermann, Annette (Mrs J. R. Sullivan)
How to swim. il '18 Doran $2.50 790
"This book is divided into four sections. In the first Miss Kellermann tells the story of her swim to fame and fortune, how, as a little girl, she was a cripple and afraid of the water, and how through her girlhood ambitions and her father's help she developed into a world-famed swimmer and diver. She adds a chapter in this section upon swimming as essentially a woman's sport, conducive to feminine grace and health. The remaining three parts, each sub-divided into chapters are as follows: Easy lessons for beginners; How expert swimmers are made; Fancy swimming and diving. Numerous full-page photographs of Miss Kellermann illustrate the text, several from 'A daughter of the gods,' and others in swimimng and diving attitudes. There are also full-page drawings illustrating swimming and diving processes." Bk rev dig

Marshall, V.
Swimming for safety and health. il Delin 87:24 Jl '15 790

Sheffield, Lyba, and Sheffield, Nita
Swimming simplified. il Authors Box 436, San Francisco, Cal. $1.75 790

Sohst, T.
Swimming for women. il Country Life 36:57-9 Ag '19 790
For personal anecdotes see biography 920.7.

800 LITERATURE

817 English and American literature.

Humor and anecdotes

After dinner stories by famous men, as told by King George of England, President Wilson, Prime Minister Asquith [and others]. '14 Heartst int lib. 817

Anecdotes of the hour, by famous men as told by Winston Churchill, Joseph H. Choate, Jack London and other notable men. '14 Hearst's int lib 817

Baxendale, Walter
Dictionary of anecdote, incident, illustrative fact, selected and arranged for the pulpit and the platform. '12 Whitaker 817

Digitized by Google

Dodge, W: W.
Fraternal and modern banquet orator; an original book of useful helps at the social session and assembly of fraternal orders, college entertainments, social gatherings and all banquet occasions; introductions by Chauncey M. Depew and Champ Clark. '03 Monarch book Co., Chicago 817

Edmund P., and Williams, H. W., comps.
Toaster's handbook. 2d ed rev '19 Wilson, H. W. Co. $1.50 483p 817
Classified alphabetically by topics.

Fowler, Nathaniel C.
Stories and toasts for after dinner. 14 Sully $1 26p 817
The toastmaster, his duties and responsibilities. Toasts and after-dinner stories for all occasions and how to tell them.

Hupfield, H: ed.
Encyclopaedia of wit and wisdom. '71 McKay $3 817

Lewis, E. C., comp.
After dinner stories. Mutual book co. '05 817

Masson, T: L., comp.
Best short stories. '18 Doubleday $1.50 817
Collection of humorous anecdotes.

Best stories in the world. '13 Doubleday $1.50 817
"Good collection of humorous anecdotes gathered from many sources during the past decade by the managing editor of Life." Index

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed.
Good stories for great holidays. il '14 Houghton $3 817
"A collection of stories selected and arranged for story-telling and reading aloud and for the children's own reading. The preface says: "There are here collected one hundred and twenty stories for seventeen holidays—stories grave, gay, humorous, or fanciful; also some that are spiritual in feeling, and others that give the delicious thrill of horror so craved by boys and girls at Halloween time. . . . As far as possible the stories are presented in their original form. When, however, they are too long for inclusion, or too loose in structure for story-telling purposes, they are adapted." In addition to the major holidays, the special days for which stories are provided are St. Valentine's day, May day, Mother's day, Labor day, Arbor day, and Bird day. Reference lists, and subject, author, and title indexes complete the volume." Bk rev dig

Reynolds, Cuyler
Banquet book. '02 Putnam $2.50 817
A classified collection of quotations designed for general reference, and also as an aid in the preparations of the toast list, the after-dinner speech, and the occasional address. Together with suggestions concerning the menu and certain other details connected with the proper ordering of the banquet.

Shriner, Charles Anthony, comp.
Wit, wisdom and foibles of the great; together with numerous anecdotes illustrative of the characters of people and their rulers. '19 Funk $5 817
"'The object of this compilation,' says Mr Shriner, 'is to present in a convenient form such entertaining incidents in history as are to be found in publications having neither the importance nor the morocco to admit them to the average library. Arranged in alphabetical order, generally under the names of the characters introduced, enshrined in a huge volume of 696 pages in double columns, we have a storehouse of more or less authentic anecdotes. To Lincoln are assigned fifty-four columns, to Napoleon Bonaparte, 106, to Tennyson, fourteen, to Peter the Great, thirty, to Ben Franklin thirteen, to Bismarck a little more than fifty, to Gladstone, twenty-one, about the same to General Grant, and so in varying proportions to nearly four hundred personages of distinction." Bk rev dig

Whiting, Robert Rudd, comp.
Four hundred good stories. '10 Baker 817
"In making this collection of old and new anecdotes the editor has sought to exclude all stories of purely local appeal as well as those that depend for their humor upon ridicule of any nation, or creed. He has culled his material from the whole field of print and tradition and the result is a well chosen collection of good stories. An index of the subjects they illustrate is appended that the speech maker and all who like to tell or read anecdotes may more readily find something to satisfy the need of the moment." Bk rev dig

900 HISTORY

920.7 Biography of women

Abbot, Willis John
Notable women in history. il '13 Winston $3 920.7
"Brief sketches of seventy women, 'who in all ages, all lands and in all womanly occupations have won fame and put their imprint on the world's history.' (Subtitle) The collection is adapted to the needs of the small library and useful to those preparing papers on the woman movement. Portraits poor." A L A bkl
Contains six of the ten subjects in Adams and Foster's 'Heroines of modern progress'.

Adams, Elmer Cleveland, and Foster, Warren Dunham
Heroines of modern progress. il '13 Sturgis & Walton $1.50 920.7
Contents: Elizabeth Fry; Mary Lyon; Elizabeth Cady Stanton; Harriet Beecher Stowe; Florence Nightingale; Clara Barton; Julia Ward Howe; Frances E. Willard; J. Ellen Foster; Jane Addams; Chronological outlines
Portraits, chronological table and index

Anthony, Katharine Susan
Margaret Fuller; a psychological biography. '20 Harcourt $2.25 920.7
"A study of Margaret Fuller from the standpoint of modern psychology, analyzing the hysteria of her childhood and the neurotic element in her later life. Her contribution to the feminist movement and her relation to the revolutionary struggle in Europe are also dealt with from a modern point of view. Incidentally there are brief and searching criticisms of Emerson, Hawthorne, Horace Greeley and others. Contents: Family patterns; A precocious child; Narcissa; Miranda; A woman's woman; The transcendentalist; The journalist; Contacts; Her debt to nature; The revolutionist; 1850. There is a bibliography of four pages." Bk rev dig

Antin, Mary
Promised land. '12 Houghton $2.50 920
"Autobiography of an immigrant who was born less than thirty years ago (1912) in Polotzk, Russia, a town in the Jewish pale, and spent her childhood there. Her family being driven by the pressure of poverty to immigrate, when she was twelve years old she was brought to America, where she made a brilliant progress thru the public schools of Boston and thru Barnard College. The story of her life is absorbing in its human significance, remarkable for its literary distinction and convincingly hopeful in its view of the immigrant problem in America." Pittsburgh

Digitized by Google

Bennett, Helen Christine

American women in civic work. il '15 Dodd $1.75 920.7

"Brief stirring sketches of the personality and work of Jane Addams, Anna Howard Shaw, Caroline Bartlett Crane, Sophie Wright, Kate Barnard, Ella Flagg Young, Albion Fellows Bacon, Hannah L. Kent Schoff, Lucretia L. Blankenburg, Frances A. Kellor, Julia Tutwiler. Several have appeared in the Pictorial review and the Amreican magazine." Cleveland

Bolton, Mrs Sarah (Knowles)

Famous leaders among women. '95 Crowell $1 920.7

Contents: Madame de Maintenon; Catherine II of Russia; Madame le Brun; Dolly Madison; Catherine Booth; Lucy Stone; Lady Henry Somerset; Julia Ward Howe; Queen Victoria

Lives of girls who became famous. '86 Crowell $2 920.7

Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe; Helen Hunt Jackson; Lucretia Mott; Mary A. Livermore; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; Maria Mitchell; Louisa M. Alcott; Mary Lyon; Harriet G. Hosmer; Madame de Staël; Rosa Bonheur; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; 'George Eliot'; Elizabeth Fry; Elizabeth Thompson Butler; Florence Nightingale; Lady Brassey; Baroness Burdett-Coutts; Jean Ingelow

Burton, Margaret Ernestine

Notable women of modern China. il '12 Revell $1.50 920.7

"Interesting biographies of six Chinese women who are doing valuable work for their country, mostly as physicians and heads of hospitals conneced with the Methodist missions. With two exceptions they were educated in America. . . . A companion to the author's 'Education of women in China' and equally useful for study clubs and mission classes." A L A bkl

Cook, Sir E. T.

Life of Florence Nightingale. il '05 Macmillan $1.75; memorial ed $2 920.7

"Bibliography, v2, p437-66.

A masterpiece of biography, which reveals Miss Nightingale not as a merely romantic and picturesque figure, but as an administrator of the highest order. Shows that her Crimean experience was only the starting point for more valuable achievement in hospital reform. An essentially sober record, but one which derives charm from the humor which shines from her correspondence." (Condensed from Nation, 1914) Pittsburgh

Crow, Mrs M. F.

Harriet Beecher Stowe. il '13 Appleton $1.75 920.7

"A very readable, enthusiastic biography, dwelling specially on her girlhood and home life." Wis bul

Epler, P. H.

Life of Clara Barton. il '17 Macmillan $2.25 920.7

"Comprehensive biography, published with the assistance of Miss Barton's literary executors. To serve as the official biography during the ten years or more required for the preparation of the larger 'Life and letters' from papers and documents left by Miss Barton for this purpose. Unpublished war diaries and letters, together with her conversations; observations by eye-witnesses, and the records of the Red cross society are the author's original sources." Pittsburgh

Foster, Warren Dunham, ed.

Heroines of modern religion. (Modern heroines ser.) '13 Sturgis & Walton $1.50 275p 920.7

Contents: Anne Hutchinson, Susannah Wesley, Elizabeth Ann Seton, Lucretia Mott, Fanny Crosby, Sister Dora, Hannah Whitall Smith, Frances Ridley Havergal, Ramabai Dongre Medhavi, Maud Ballington Booth. Bibliography p.258-261

Gilchrist, B. B.

Life of Mary Lyon. il '10 Houghton $2 920.7

"Portrays the development of a poor, mentally starved, but dauntless New England girl of one hundred years ago in the pioneer of woman's higher education and the founder of Mt. Holyoke college. Author, a Mt Holyoke graduate, who writes enthusiastically in a rather self-conscious, embroidered style, has availed herself of all possible sources." N Y state lib

Harland, Marion

Eighty years of reminiscence. Ladies H J 37:32 O '20 920.7

Humphrey, Grace

Women in American history. '19 Bobbs $1.50 275p 920.7

State lib.

The lives of fifteen heroic women are unfolded before the reader's eyes. Simply and informally told, the narratives never loosen their hold on the reader's absorbed attention. Many new facts are disclosed and small details are given that often reveal the true character of the personage under consideration. Of interest to high school girls.

Hunt, Caroline L.

Life of Ellen H. Richards. Whitcomb & Barrows '12 328p 920.7

The story of the pioneer in household economics education.

Keller, Helen Adams

The world I live in. '08 Century $1.75 195p il 920.7

Remarkable autobiographical record of Miss Keller's impressions of the world which she finds so full of interest. Harvard guide.

Little stories of famous folks. Ladies H J 22:6 Jl '05 920.7

Palmer, G. H.

Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. '08 Houghton $2 920.7

"The work of Alice Freeman Palmer (1855-1902) was of historical importance in the development of education in America. Becoming president of Wellesley college at the age of 26, she shaped its policies in the direction they have since followed. She was a member of the Massachusetts State board of education and for three years dean of the Woman's department of the University of Chicago. All these interests are fully treated in this biography, written by her husband, but they are subordinated to the intimate and penetrating study of Mrs Palmer as a woman." Pittsburgh

Peabody, Mrs E. C.

Lives worth living. '15 Univ. of Chicago press $1.25; pa 75c bds. $1.25 920.7

Helpful volume for Sunday school teachers or leaders of girls, containing inspirational studies of women, biblical and modern, suitable for girls of high school age. Arranged in the form of lessons, with interpretations, questions for discussion, and references. Illus.

Richards, L. E.

Florence Nightingale; the angel of the Crimea. '09 Appleton $1.75 920.7

"Told in very attractive style, showing marked sympathy and emphasizing the great and womanly qualities that make its subject one of the most honored of the world's helpers. Gives an excellent picture of hospital nursing and of the horrors of war." A L A bkl

Richardson, Dorothy

The long day. '05 Century 303p 920.7

"An autobiography of an intelligent girl thrown alone into the conditions of employment and living met by the inarticulate thou-

Digitized by Google

Richardson, D.—Long day—*Continued*
sands in a great city. One of the earlier books to arouse action to remedy some of the conditions described; still too largely true." Mary E. Moxcey

Shaw, Anna Howard
Story of a pioneer. il '15 Harper $1.75
337p 920.7
"In collaboration with Miss Elizabeth Jordan, the president [1915] of the National American woman suffrage association here tells the inspiring story of her life from her strenuous youth in the Michigan 'back woods' of fifty years ago, thru her career as Methodist preacher, ordained minister, teacher, doctor, lecturer and suffrage worker and leader. Dr Shaw writes as she speaks, straightforwardly and with keen observation, humor and a rich fund of anecdote." Cleveland

Stanton, Theodore, ed.
Reminiscences of Rosa Bonheur. il '10
Appleton $5 920.7
"Reminiscences and letters collected from the artist's friends, members of her family and other sources, form an admirable biography and portray a many-sided character." A L A sup

Strachey, Ray
Frances Willard; her life and work. il '13 Revell $1.75 920.7
"The story of the childhood of the great reformer, her education and quest for culture, her longing for independence of both thought and deed, her experiences as a teacher, her work for Northwestern university, her crusade against intemperance and her organization of temperance work, her work for woman's suffrage and for prohibition, her efforts to cleanse the body politic, her work for temperance in England is told with a brevity and cogency wholly admirable." Pittsburgh

Willard, Frances Elizabeth
Glimpses of fifty years; the autobiography of an American woman; written by order of the National women's Christian temperance union. Introduction by Hannah Whitall Smith. il '89 Smith, Boston 698p 920.7

Digitized by Google

Subject Index

Administration suggestions 370, 379
Adolescence 136.7
Advisers of high school girls 376
After dinner toasts 817
Aids in selecting books 028
Air (ventilation) 613.1
Amateur entertainments 790
American Red Cross 361
Amusements 790
  college students 790
  ethics of 175
  hygiene of 613.7
  indoor 790
Anecdotes 817
Antin, Mary, autobiography of 920.7
Athletics 613.7

Ballot 324
Barton, Clara, biography of 920.7
Baseball, indoor 790
Basketball 790
Baths and bathing 613.4
Bathing after exercise 613.4
Beauty
  appreciation of 701
  culture of 613.4
  personal 613
  through exercise 613.7
  through right thinking 131
Beauty sleep 613.7
Bibliographies
  anniversaries and holidays 394
  exceptional children 371.9
  food 613.2
  health and recreation 613
  home economics 640
  play and recreation 790
  social and university settlements 331.85
  vocational guidance 174
Binet-Simon scale 371.9
Biographies of women 920.7
  Antin, Mary
  Barton, Clara
  Bonheur, Rosa
  Chinese notable women
  Famous folk
  Fuller, Mary
  Heroines of modern progress
  Heroines of modern religion
  Keller, Helen
  Lyon, Mary
  Nightingale, Florence
  Palmer, Alice Freeman
  Richards, E. H.
  Richardson, Dorothy
  Shaw, Anna Howard
  Stowe, Harriet Beecher
  Willard, Frances
  Women in American history
  Women in civic work
  Worthwhile lives
Body, cleanliness of 613.4
Bonheur, Rosa, biography of 920.7
Books, aids in selecting 028
Brain workers 613
Breathing 613
Budget 640
Buying, lesson in 640

Cafeteria standards 642.5
Calmness, value of 131
Camp fire girls. 369.46
Camping for girls 613.7
Care of
  body hygiene 613.4
  hair 613.4
  person 391
  school hygiene 371.7
Celebrations
  amusements 790
  customs 394
  student life 371.8
Chaperones 395
Character 170
Charades 790
Cheerfulness 170
Child study 136.7
Chinese women, notable 920.7
Choice of a vocation 174
Christian
  education 377.2
  viewpoint of social duties 301
Citizenship
  education for 370
  ethics of 172.1
  for girls 172.1
Cleanliness
  of body 613.4
  cost 613.4
Clothing
  choice of 391
  cost 646
  costume 391
  hygiene of 613.4
  making of 646
Co-education 376.7
Colds and drafts 613.1
College
  curriculum 376.8
  education for women 376
  ethics 170
  expenses 378.36
  girls' food 613.2
  graduates and social work 361
  moral standards 170
  students, amusements of 790
Colleges and universities 378
  for women 376.8
Community health centers 613.7
Community recreation 613.7
Complexions
  hygiene of 613
  care of 613

Digitized by Google

Conduct of life 170
Conference of women physicians, International 613
Constipation 371.7; 613
Conundrums 790
Conventionalities 395
Conversation
art of 374
ethics of 177
Corsets 613.4
Costume 391
hygiene of 613.4
Courage 170
Culture 374
Curriculum
college 376.8
general 370
Customs 394

Dancing
amusement 790
hygiene of 613.7
music for 780
Deaconesses 262.15
Deans and advisers of women and girls 376
Decorations for table 790
Democracy and social ethics 301
Dietary for family 613.2
Dietetics 613.2
Disease prevention, problem of 614
Domestic economy. See Household economics 640
Drafts and colds 613.1
Dramatics 790
Dress
costume 391
extravagance in 640, 646
hygiene of 613
making 646
materials for 646

Earning one's way in college 378.36
Economic handbook, Y.W.C.A. 642.5
Education 370
ethical 377.2
industrial 371.42
of women 376
vocational 371.42
Educational psychology 370.15
Educational tests 371.9
Efficiency
through design 613.7
through good air 613.1
through proper food 613.2
Efficient life
ethical basis for 170
physical basis for 613
Emergencies, first aid 614.8
Employees chosen by tests 174
Employment of women 396.5
Emotions
mental 131
physical 613.8
Endurance
diet, basis for 613.2
hygiene of 613
Energy 613
Enigmas 790
Entertaining 790
Entertainments 790
Environment 575.1
Esthetics 701
Ethical education 377.2
Ethics 170
of amusements 175
of citizenship 172.1
of marriage 173.1
professional and business 174
sexual 176
social 177
Etiquet 395
Exercise 613.2
dangers of 613.7
errors in 613.7
for women 613.7
outdoor 613.7
restful 613.7
Expenses of students 378.36
Extravagance in dress 640, 646

Factory food service department 613.2
Family dietary 613.2
Famous folk 920.7
Fancy dress 391
Fatigue 131
Fellowships 378
Fine Arts 700
First Aid 614.8
Folk dances and games 790
Food 613.2
bibliography 613.2
combinations 613.2
for brainworkers 613.2
of working woman 613.2
preparation 613.2
recipes 613.2
selection 613.2
values 613.2
Friendships
choice of 177
college 177
influence of 177
Fuller, Mary 920.7

Games 790
General works 000
Girlhood and character 170
Girl Scouts 369.46
Girls 177, 376, 396
athletics 790
citizenship 172.1
hygiene 613.7
school 371.7
and bathing 613.4
and sleep 613.7
education of 376
emotional life of 150
high school 376
ideals of 170
hygiene for 371.7
talks to 177
Girls' athletic badge test 790
Girls' community relationships 177
Girls' societies and clubs 369.46
Good form 395
Good looks 613
Good times 613.7
Group dances 790
Group, psychology 150

Digitized by Google

Habits
hygiene of 613
correction of 170
of eating 613.2
of work 170
Hair, cleanliness of 613.4
Happiness
ethics of 170
hygiene of 613
sources of 170
through optimism 170
Headaches 613
Health
and exercise 613.7
and recreation 613.7
education 371.7
of students 371.7
of teachers 371.7
of women 613
public 614
Heredity 575.1
Heroines of modern progress 920.7
Heroines of modern religion 920.7
High schools 379.17
and vocational guidance 174
History 900
Hobbies 613.7
Holidays
customs 394
hygiene of 613.7
Home economics. See Household economics
Honor system 371.59
House matrons 371.8
Household economics 640
Household nutrition 613.2
Household thrift 640
Housing
students 371.8
working girls 331.8; 361
How to be happy 170
How to breathe 613
How to entertain 790
How to rest 613.7
How to study 371
Hygiene 613
of exercise 613.7
of food 613.2
of nervous system 613.8
of recreation and sleep 613.7
rural 614
Hysteria
mental cause and treatment 131
physical cause and treatment 613.8

Ideals 170
Illness, prevention of 613
Imagination 155
Income. See budget 640
Individuality 150
Indoor amusements 790
Indoor baseball 790
Industrial education 371.42
Insomnia 613.7
Instincts 136.7
Interschool meets 371.7
International conference of women physicians 613

Joy, influence of 131

Keller, Helen, autobiography of 920.7

Labor and laborers 331
Laboring classes 331.8
Leisure, use of 613.7
Library lists 028
Literature 800
Lunchrooms 642.5
Lyon, Mary, biography of 920.7

Manners 395
Marriage 173.1
Measurements, standards, tests 371.9
Meat 613.2
Memory 150
Menstruation 613
Mental
hygiene 131
overwork 131
recreation 613.7
Menus 613.2
Mind and body 131
Mind in the making 136.7
Moral education 377.2
Moral standards in college 170
Motherhood 396
Mt. Holyoke College 376.8
Mouth, care of 613.4
Music 780

Natural Science 500
Nerves
conservation of 613.8
control of 613.8
renewal of 613.8
Nervousness 613.8
Night air 613.1
Nightingale, Florence, biography of 920.7
Nutrition 613.2

Occupation and exercise 613.7
Old age, prevention of 613
Outdoor exercise 613.7
Outdoor life 613.7

Pageantry 790
Palmer, Alice Freeman, biography of 920.7
Parties, various kinds 790
Personal hygiene 613
Personal power 170
Personal success 170
Personality
an asset 170
charm of 170
scale for measurement 170
Philosophy 100
Physical development and play 613.7
Physical education 371.7
for teachers 371
for women 613
Play
conduct of 790
education in 371.7
hygiene of 613.7
philosophy of 790
Political parties 329
Popular amusements 790
Posture 371.7

Digitized by Google

Powder and paint 613.4
Professional and business ethics 174
Psychology 150
Psychological tests 371.9
Public health 614
Public-mindedness 172.1

Richardson, Dorothy, autobiography of 920.7
Riddles 790
Reading
  books for 028
  for rest 613.7
  for self education 374
Recipes 613.2
Recreation
  for girls 371.7
  for teachers 371.7
  hygiene of 613.7
  need for 613.7
Relaxation
  mental 150
  physical 613.7
Religion 200
Religious education 377.2
Rest
  and sleep 613.7
  as exercise 613.7
  as relaxation 613.7
  how to 613.7
  and work 613.7
Richards, E. H. 920.7
Richards, E. H., biography of, 920.7
Rooming houses, approved 371.8
Rural hygiene 614

Sanitation 614
Saving and spending 640
Scholarships 378
School organization and administration 371, 379
  buildings 371.6
  discipline 371
  feeding 371.7, 613.2
  hygiene 371.7
  lunch 642.5
  premises and equipment 371.6
Self analysis 371.9
Self control 131
Self education 374
Self help, student 378.36
Self reliance 170
Self support in colleges 378.36
Sex differences 150
Sex education 176
Sexual ethics (Social hygiene)
  advice for girls 176
  Christian approach to 176
  consecration of affections 176
  education of women in 176
  how to fight social disease 176
  morality of women 176
  problems of 176
  racial health 176
  sex education 176
Shaw, Anna Howard, biography of 920.7
Shoes 613
Short stories 817
Skin, care of 613.4
Sleep
  conditions for 613.1
  hygiene of 613.7
  value of 613.7
Sleeping room—ventilation 613.1
Sleeplessness 613.7
Smoking 613
Social adjustment, training for 172.1
Social affairs 790
  centers 361
  conventions 395
  customs 391
  democracy 301
  environment 301
  games 790
  heredity and evolution 301
  plans for young 613.7
  problems 301
  settlements 331.85
  surveys 309.1
  work 361
  workers 361
Social ethics
  and culture 177
  conversation 177
  friendship 177
  girls' community responsibilities 177
  social service 177
  talks to students 177
Sociology 300
  applied 301
Spare time 613.7
Spending and saving 640
Standards, tests and measurements 371.9
Student life 371.8
  dramatics 371.8
  expenses 378.36
  housing 371.8
  organizations 371.8
  publications 371.8
  secret societies 371.8
  self-help 378.36
  self-government 371.59
  social program 371.8
Students
  diet of 613.2
  expenses 378.36
Success
  in business 174
  methods of 174
Suffrage 243
Summer hobbies 613.7
Swimming 790

Table decorations 790
Talks to students 177
  illustrative material for 817, 920.7
Taste
  in dress 391
  training in 701
Teaching methods 371
Teaching to swim 790
Teachers, health of 371
Teeth, care of 613.4
Tests, educational 371.9
Thinking 150
Thrift in the household 640
Toasts 817

Digitized by Google

Understanding 150
U.S. public health service 614
Useful arts 600

Vacations
  school 371.7
  value of 613.7
Value of sleep 613.7
Vassar College 376.8
Vegetables as food 613.2
Ventilation 613.1
Vitality through eating. 613.2
Vocational education 371.42
Vocational guidance
  and curriculum 174
  and employment managers 174
  and occupations 174
  and part-time schooling 174
  and psychological tests 174
  and success 174
  and the university 174
  bibliography of 174
  for girls 174
  for the professions 174
  in secondary education 174
  need of in college 174
  social waste of unguided personal ability 174
  study of occupations 174
  through student advisers 174, 376
  training for counseling 174 371.42
Vocational and industrial education 371.42
Vocations for girls 174
Vocations of women 396.5

Water, drinking 613.2
Wellesley College 376.8
Willard, Frances E., biography of 920.7
Will power 613
Wit and wisdom, encyclopedia of 817
Woman, health of 613
Woman movement 396
Woman suffrage 324
Women
  education of 376, 378
  employment of 331.4, 331.8, 396.5
  health of 613
  in American history 920.7
  in civic life 396, 920.7
  in industry 396, 331.4
  occupations of 396
  recreations of 613.7
  social and moral questions 396, 324, 304, 170
  status of 396
Women physicians, international conference of 613
Womens clubs 374
Womens sports 790
Work 613
  and nerve health 613.8
  and play 613.7, 790
  energizing and enervating 613.8
Worry 150

Young Womens Christian Associations 267.5
  economic handbook 642.5
  publications of 267.5
Youth, preservation of 613

Digitized by Google

Author Index

Abbot, W. J. Notable women in history 920.7
Abbott, E. Women in industry 331.4
Abbott, E. H. Spasm and habit 170
Abbott, F. M. Three decades among college women 173.1
Abernethy, J. W. Anomaly of coeducation 376.7
Adams, C. D. College preparation in character 170
Adams, E. C., and Foster, W. D. Heroines of modern progress 920.7
Adams, E. K. Vocational opportunity of the college of liberal arts 376
Addams, J. Call of the social field 331.85
Chicago settlements and social unrest 331.85
College woman and Christianity 248
Democracy and social ethics 301
Function of the social settlement 331.85
New conscience and an ancient evil 176
Spirit of youth and the city streets 361
Twenty years at Hull house 331.85
Adler, F. Differentiation of college education for women 376
Aiken, C. Exercises in mind training 370.15
Alexander, F. M. Man's supreme inheritance 131
Alexander, M. Secret of charm 170
Aley, R. J. High school student and the book 379.17
Allan, E. W. Unsocial student 177
Allen, A. T. Economic relations of college women to society 376
Allen, F. H. Joy of sleeping out of doors 613.1
Allen, J. Foundation stones to happiness 170
Light on life's difficulties 170
Allen, W. H. Civics and health 371.7
Woman's part in government 396
Allinson, F. G. Honor system in college and out 371.59
Allyn, L. B. Food and health 613.2
American academy of political and social science. New possibilities in education 370
Andrews, A. What shall we eat? 613.2
Andrews, E. B. Education through reading 374
Angell, E. D. New games for college girls 790
Play 790
Anonymous. Goodbye, dear Mr. Grundy 177
Polite society 177
Anthony, K. S. Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia 396
Margaret Fuller; a psychological biography 920.7
Antin, M. Promised land 920.7
Arnold, A. C. Triangle of health 613
Arnold, S. L. What fathers desire for their daughters 376
Atkinson, W. W. Mind and body 131
Austin, M. Young woman citizen 324
Avery, J. L. Use of life 374
Ayers, L. P. Health and ventilation 613.1
Psychological tests in vocational guidance 371.9

Backus, W. V. Making happiness epidemic 170
Baer, C. G. Health of college women 371.7
Bagley, W. C. School discipline 371
Bailey, T. Adventures in girlhood 177
Baker, C. G. Clothes and the income 640
Baker, R. S. Adventures in contentment 170
Adventures in friendship 177
Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women 646
Baldwin, B. T. Honor as a college asset 371.59
Present status of the honor system in colleges and universities 371.59
Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium 371.7
Posture of school children 371.7
—and Pulvermacher, W. D. Handbook of athletic games 790
Banning, K. Figures to prove that ventilation pays 613.1
Barbe, W. Are you going to college 378
Barlow, B. Making clothes wear twice as long 646
Barnhart, E. W. Student finances 378.36
Barrows, A. In place of meat 613.2
Barrows, M. M. Value of simplicity 170
Bassett, E. G. Imagination in college 155
Baxendale, Walter. Dictionary of anecdote 817
Beard, A. B. Message from Mars 790
Beard, L. Made of simple paper bags 790
—and Beard, A. B. How to amuse yourself and others 790
New ideas for work and play 790
Things worth doing and how to do them 790
Beard, M. R. Woman's work in municipalities 396
Bell, J. C. Mental tests and college freshmen 371.9
Bell, V. C. Our teeth how to take care of them 613.4
Popular essays on the care of the teeth and mouth 613.4
Benjamin, C. H. Student activities 371.8
Bennett, A. Friendship and happiness 177
How to live on 24 hours a day 374
Nine points about reading 374
Self and self-management 170

Digitized by Google

Bennett, H. C. American women in civic work 920.7
Bennett, H. M. Women and work 174
Seven colleges—seven types 376.8
Benson, A. C. Essence of contentment 170
Good conversation 374
Bentley, L. L. Physical culture for girls 371.7
Bentley, L. L., and Banker, G. G. Education of the nose 613.1
Bergey, D. H. Principles of hygiene 613
Bertha, E. Saleswomen in mercantile stores 396.5
Betts, G. H. Mind and its education 370.15
My chance to achieve 174
Bevier, L. Student activities and success in life 371.8
Bigelow, M. A. Relation of biology to sex-instruction in schools and colleges 176
Sex-education 176
Bigelow, Z. Hygiene of clothing 613.4
Bingham, W. V. Mentality testing of college students 371.9
Bishop, E. M. Daily ways to health 613
Black, H. Culture and restraint 177
Friendship 177
Habit of work 170
Happiness 170
Blaikie, W. How to get strong and how to stay so 613
Bland, H. Letters to a daughter 177
Bloomfield, M. Readings in vocational guidance 174
Youth, school and vocation 174
Bolton, F. Exercises for women 613.7
Bolton, S. K. Famous leaders among women 920.7
Lives of girls who became famous 920.7
Bond, E. M. Education of China's daughters 376
Bonser, F. G. Curriculum as a means of revealing vocational aptitudes 174
Is "prevocational" a needed or desirable term 174
Necessity of professional training for vocational counseling 174
School work and spare time 613.7
Boone, R. G. Education through social intercourse 374
Bosanquet, B. Place of leisure in life 613.7
Some suggestions in ethics 170
Boutroux, E. Education and ethics 377.2
Bowen, Mrs. J. T. Need of recreation 613.7
Bowen, W. P. Teachers' course in physical training 371.7
Bowers, E. F. Bathing for health 613.4
Boyd, M. S. Woman citizen 324
Boyesen, H. H. Grace in woman's costume 391
Brackett, A. C., ed. Woman and the higher education 376.8
Bradford, M. D. Training for social adjustment 172.1
Brady, W. Personal health 613
Brainerd, E. M. Topsey turvey party with lots of laughs for April fool's day 790
Brande, D. Cinderella in industry 396
Breed, M. B. Private boarding house for women students 371.8
Brewer, I. W. Rural hygiene 614
Brewer, J. M. Broader views of vocational guidance 174
Need for vocational guidance in college 174
Plans for student cooperation in school government 371.59
Vocational guidance in school and occupation 174
Vocational-guidance movement 174
—and Kelly, R. W. Selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance 174
Brewster, E. T. Vocational guidance for the professions 174
Brewster, E. T. and Brewster, L. Nutrition of a household 613.2
Bridge, N. Prevention of disease by improved housing and sanitary conditions 371.8
Briggs. Le B. R. Girls and education 374
Routine and ideals 170
School, college and character 378
Brink, B. D. Body builder 613.7
Brinton, D. G. Basis of social relations 177
Bristow, A. T. Most healthful vacations 613.7
Britan, N. H. What physical education is doing for women 371.7
Broadbent, W. H. Sleeplessness 613.7
Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene 613
Bronner, A. F. Psychology of special abilities and disabilities 371.9
Brown, C. R. Cap and gown 177
Brown, E. E. Part of play in education for life 371.7
Brown, H. D. Talks to freshman girls 177
Brown, J. H. P. Modern swimming 790
Brown, L. F. Responsibility of the dean of women for sex instruction 376
Brown, M. H. College dramatics 371.8
Brown, R. Your vote and how to use it 324
Bruce, H. B. Hobby riding for health 613.7
Hygiene of happiness 170
Hysteria in everyday life 131
If your brain works poorly 131
Importance of being interested 374
Mind and body 131
Nerve control and how to gain it 613.8
Riddle of personality 170
Unoccupied mind 131
Why many of us feel tired and fail to do what we could do 613.1
Woman in the making of America 396
Bruère, M. B. Chance vs the budget 640
Bryant, F. H. Amount of air needed 613.1
Bryce, A. Laws of life and health 613
Bryson, L. F. Beauty as a means of health 613
Food values 613.2
Training the memory 150

Digitized by Google

Buffum, M. County fair to entertain freshmen 790
Bulger, C. Industrial worker as a college student 376
Bullock, E. D. Selected articles on the employment of women 331.4
Burchenal, E. Constructive program of athletics for school girls 371.7
Dances of the people 790
Folk dances and singing games 790
Bureau of vocational information, New York 396.5
Burke, B. My simple rules for beauty 613
Burling, L. D. Efficient summer vacations 613.7
Burnham, W. H. Group as a stimulus to mental activity 150
Burrell, C. F. Woman's club work and programs 374
Burt, E. R. Entertaining made easy 790
Burton, M. E. Notable women of modern China 920.7
Burton, M. L. New admission system of Mount Holyoke 376.8

Cabot, E. L. Everyday ethics 170
Cabot, R. C. Christian approach to social morality 176
Consecration of the affections 176
Dangers of rest 613.7
Health of social workers 613
What men live by 170
Cabot, W. M. Place of beauty in American life 701
Caldwell, L. L. Swimming for women 790
Call, A. D. Government in school and college 371.59
Call, A. P. As a matter of course 170
Excuses and back talk 170
How to live quietly 131
Is physical culture good for girls 371.7
Power through repose 131
What is it that makes me so nervous 131
Camp, W. C. Handbook on health and how to keep it 613
Keeping fit all the way 613.7
Canby, H. S. Current literature and the college 371.8
Canfield, F. E. Give the girl a chance 371.7
Canfield, J. H. College student and his problems 371.8
Cannon, W. B. Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage 613.8
Carey, A. S. New nerves for old 613.8
Carpenter, M. A. Problems confronting deans of women in western colleges 376
Carr, E. P. Habit formation 170
Carrington, H. To become beautiful by thought 131
Carroll, R. S. Mastery of nervousness 613.8
Carter, J. F., Jr. "These wild young people" 177
Cass, E. B. Rest through exercise for the tired student 371.7
Chapman, A. Use of world's best text book 377.2
Chapin, F. S. Budgets of Smith college girls 378.36
Chapman, J. C. Individual differences in ability 371.9
Chase, H. W. State university and the new South 378
Chesley, A. M. Social activities 790
Chesser, E. S. Woman, marriage and motherhood 396
Cheyney, E. G. College spirit and student control 371.59
Chisholm, C. Medical inspection of girls in secondary schools 371.7
Chrisman, O. Sight and hearing in relation to education 371.7
Christie, J. J. Advance of woman 396
Chubb, P. E. Duty of the school to educate for the right use of leisure 370
Chubb, P. E., and others. Festivals and plays in schools 371.7
Church, C. C. Study of social pleasures in the higher schools 371.8
Claghorn, K. H. College training for women 376
Clapp, H. L. Pupil self-government 371.59
Clapp, J. M. Plays for amateurs 790
Clark, B. H. How to produce amateur plays 790
Clark, J. E. As a girl thinketh 170
Clark, T. A. College discipline 371.8
High school boy and his problems 379.17
Claudy, C. H. Water sport for girls 790
Claxton, P. P. Part-time secondary schooling 174
Clouston, T. S. Hygiene of mind 131
Cocks, O. G. Engagement and marriage 173.1
Social evil and methods of treatment 176
Coe, G. A. Education in religion and morals 377.2
Psychology of religion 239
Social theory of religious education 377.2
Coleman, N. G. Living magazines 790
Colton, E. A. Standards of Southern colleges for women 376.8
Colwell, R. H. Practical application of food study 613.2
Condé, B. Business of being a friend 177
Condit, A. Comrade in play 790
Play and recreation 613.7
Conklin, E. G. Heredity and environment in the development of men 575.1
Phenomena of inheritance 575.1
Conn, H. W. Social heredity and social evolution 301
Converse, F. Story of Wellesley 376.8
Conway, M. Individual vs. the crowd 150
Conyngton, M. How to help 361
Cook, Sir E. T. Life of Florence Nightingale 920.7
Cooke, H. M. Valentine festival 790
Coolidge, C. My principles of citizenship 172.1
Coolidge, M. B. Why women are so 396
Coolidge and Carson, architects. Dormitories for Wellesley college 371.8

Digitized by Google

Cordley, R. Heredity—environment—personality 575.1
Corsan, G. H. At home in the water 790
Cothren, M. B. A B C of voting 324
Crampton, C. W. Education by play 371.7
Folk dance book 790
Crane, C. B. Life, too, is an art 170
Crane, F. How to use your mistakes 170
Ten good resolutions 170
Crawford, B. C. Folk dances and games 790
Crawford, M. C. College girl of America 376
Creighton, L. Art of living 170
Social disease and how to fight it 176
Cressman, A. S. Plan of athletics and honors for high school girls 371.7
Cromie, W. J. Eight minutes common sense exercise for the nervous woman 613.7
Every girl should know the right way to stand 371.7
Investing for health 613.7
Keeping physically fit 613
Cronson, B. Pupil self-government 371.59
Crothers, S. Hour with our prejudices 170
Crow, M. American country girl 396
Crow, M. F. Harriet Beecher Stowe 920.7
Crum, F. C. Restaurant facilities for shipyard workers 642.5
Curtis, E. W. Dramatic instinct in education 790
Curtis, H. S. Education through play 371.7
Play and physical development 613.7
Practical conduct of play 790
Recreation for teachers 371.7
Curtis, W. A. Co-education in Chicago 376.7
Cutler, M. Everyday hygiene for women 613
Health and beauty 613
How to furnish a college room 371.8
Sleeping and living in the open air 613.7
Well groomed woman 646
Daily exercise for the normal woman 613.7

Dalton, C. Things a woman should know in learning to swim 790
Daniels, H. M. Girl and her chance 396
Davenport, C. B. Heredity in relation to eugenics 575.1
Davis, G. R. Social environment 301
Davis, J. B. Vocational and moral guidance 174
Davis, K. B. Woman's education in social hygiene 176
Davis, P. Field of social service 361
Davison, G. L. Camouflage party 790
Dawson, G. How to rest 613.7
Dawson, M. Clothespin party 790
Game book 790
Money-making entertainments for church and charity 790
—and Book of entertainments 790
Book of parties and pastimes 790
Day, L. C. Social entertainments 790
Dealey, L. H. Problems of the college sorority 371.8
Dearborn, G. V. N. Influence of joy 131
Deaton, E. W. Work of dean of girls 376
de Koven, A. Athletic women 613.7
d'Este, A. Modern fountains of youth 613
Devine, E. T. Economic function of woman 396
Spirit of social work 361
Dewey, J. How we think 150
Moral principles in education 377.2
Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy 371.42
Dewey, J. M. Lessons in manners 395
Dick, G. S. What a president may rightly expect from a dean of women 376
Dickinson, D. How to entertain your guests 790
More ways of entertaining your guests 790
Dickson, M. S. Vocational guidance for girls 174
Dillaway, T. M. Decoration of the school and home 371.6
Dixon, C. Woman and nature 396
Dodd, C. J. Ideals of the American school girl 170
Dodge, G. H. Bundle of letters to busy girls 177
Dodge, W. W. Fraternal and modern banquet orator 817
Dogherty, C. E. School management an argument for conservative self-government 371.59
Doncaster, L. Heredity in the light of recent research 575.1
Dorr, R. C. Social secretaries 396.5
Doty, M. Z. What a woman's college means to a girl 376.8
Downes, W. H. Training in taste 701
Downey, J. E. Stamford adult intelligence tests 371.9
Downing, A. S. State scholarships 371.22
Downing, E. R. Third and fourth generation 575.1
Drake, D. College graduates and social service 360-361
Problems of conduct 170
Draper, A. S. Co-education in U.S. 376.7
Draper, G. O. Community recreation 790
Dubois, P. Point of contact in teaching 371
Dudley, G., and Kellor F. A. Athletic games in the education of women 371.7
Dudley, H. S. Women's work in Boston settlements 331.85
Duffy, R. Outdoor woman 613.7
Durant, E. E. How to make your mark in life 174
Dyer, W. A. Richer life 170

Eastman, C. W. One hundred entertainments 790
Eaves, L. Food of working women in Boston 613.2
Edmund, P., and Williams, H. W. Toaster's handbook 817
Edson, C. Hygiene of sleep 613.7
Edwards, R. H. Popular amusements 175

Digitized by Google

Eddy, J. E. Physical betterment for our growing girls 371.7
Eliason, E. L. First aid in emergencies 614.8
Eliot, C. W. Appreciation of beauty 701
Democracy and manners 377.2
Higher education for women 376
Imagination 155
Religious ideal in education 377.2
School instruction in sex hygiene 176
Training for an effective life 374
University administration 378
Value, during education, of the life-career motive 371.42
Elliff, J. D. Vocational guidance 174
Ellis, A. C. Money value of education 370
Ellis, H. Task of social hygiene 176
Philosophy of happiness 170
Elmer, M. C. Technique of social surveys 309.1
Elsom, J. C., and Trilling B. M. Social games and group dances 790
Emerson, H. P. Influences that make for good citizenship 172.1
Epler, P. H. Life of Clara Barton 920.7
Erskine, J. Moral obligation to be intelligent 170
Espey, C. E. Leaders of girls 177

Fairchild, M. Character education 377.2
Important centers of character 170
Library on character education 377.2
Fales, J. Dressmaking 646
Fallows, A. K. Athletics for college girls 371.7
College girls' dramatics 371.8
Girl freshman 376
Mental hygiene for everyday living 131
Practical religion of the college girl 248
Working ones way through woman's colleges 378.36
Farnsworth, E. O. Art and ethics of dress 391
Faunce, W. H. P. Moral factor in education 377.2
Relation of the college faculty to fraternities 371.8
Fentress, L. L. Worth of music in education 780
Ferguson, K. Girl and her clothes 646
Ferris, H. J. American girl's new citizenship 172.1
Girls' clubs, their organization and management 369.46
—ed. New world and college women 396
Finot, J. Science of happiness 170
Fish, E. L. Food, fuel for the human engine 613.2
Fisher, D. C. Self-reliance 170
Fisher, G. J. Character and spiritul values through physical deportment 371.7
—and Physical effects of smoking 613
Fisher, I. Effect of diet on endurance 613.2
Simple rules for right living 613
—and Fisk, E. L. How to live 613
Fitz, R. K. College woman graduate 376
Fleming, E. C. Students' expenses 378.36
Fletcher, A. P. Guidance by means of a system of differentiated courses 174
Flint, G. E. Dieting vs exercise to reduce flesh 613.2
Muscular work, appetite and energy 613
Foerster, F. N. Marriage and the sex problem 173.1
Forbes-Lindsay, C. H. A. Everyday efficiency 170
Ford, M. K. Amusements of women 790
Fordyce, C. College ethics 170
Forman, S. E., and Shuler, M. Woman voter's manual 324
Foster, W. D., ed. Heroines of modern religion 920.7
Foster, W. T. Should students study 378
—, ed. Social emergency 176
Fowler, N. C. Stories and toasts for after dinner 817
Frederick, C. Household engineering 640
French, L. H. Girl who is irritable at home 170
Frost, H., and Wardlaw, C. D. Basket ball and indoor baseball for women 790
Froula, V. K. Extra curricular activities 371.8

Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene 613
Gallichan, C. G. Motherhood and the relationships of the sexes 396
Truth about women 396
Galloway, T. W. Biology of sex 176
Garczynski, E. R. New views of hysteria 613.8
Gardner, E. E. College woman and matrimony 173.1
Garrison, S. C. Yerkes's point scale for measuring mental ability 371.9
Gates, A. G. Experiments on the relative efficiency of men and women 371.9
Gauss, C. F. Through college on nothing a year 378.36
Gayler, G. W. Dean of girls in high schools 376
Vocational guidance in the high school 174
Geary, B. Handbook of the association cafeteria 642.5
Geddes, P., and Thomson, J. A. Sex 176
Geister, E. Ice-breakers 790
Out-door popularity parties 790
Gerould, K. F. Cap and gown philosophers 376
Modes and morals 170
Reflections of a grundy cousin 177
Gibbs, W. S. Minimum cost of living 331.4
Gibson, L. M. Handbook for literary and debating societies 371.8
Gilbert, E. Ambitious woman in business 396
Gilchrist, B. B. Life of Mary Lyon 920.7
Gildersleeve, H. J. Common sense about the cold bath 613.4
Giles, C. Livable homes for working girls 331.8
Giles, F. M. Vocational guidance in high schools 174
—and Giles, I. K. Vocational civics 174

Digitized by Google

Gillin, G. L. Wholesome citizens and spare time 613.7
Gillman, J. V. Physical training for women 613.7
Gilman, C. P. Concerning clothes 391
Sensible vacations 613.7
Women and economics 396
Girdner, J. H. Food we eat 613.2
Girl scouts of America manual 369.46
Gladden, W. Live and learn 374
Glover, E. H. Art of entertaining for all occasions 790
Goldmark, J. Fatigue and efficiency 131
Goodrich, M. Dormitory supervision 371.8
Gordon, K. Where should the education of women differ from that of men 376
Gordon, M. Entertainment ideas for teachers 790
Gosling, T. W. High school program for training in citizenship 172.1
Goucher, J. F. Physical education for college women 371.7
Gould, G. M. Good looks 613
Gowin, E. B., and Wheatley, W. A. Occupations 174
Graves, L. Modern dietetics, 1917 613.2
Gray, C. E. Living expenses of women students at the University of Illinois 378.36
Gray, W. F., ed. Books that count 028
Grayson, D. Adventures in friendship 177
Adventures in contentment 170
Greene, R. H. Healthy exercise 613.7
Greenway, N. How to become beautiful 613
Greenwood, G. Scoring of rooms in residence halls 371.8
Greer, E. Food 613.2
Gregory, E. R. Instruction in social hygiene 176
Grenfell, W. T. Poisoning by bad air 613.1
Man's helpers 248
What the church means to me 248
Grenier, J. Concerning rational diet 613.2
Grey, E. G. Recreation 613.7
Griggs, E. H. Moral education 377.2
Most powerful influence known to man 177
Our use of spare moments 613.7
Self-culture through the vocation 374
Grimsky, C. April parties 790
Olympic games, a college party 790
Gruenberg, B. C. What girls want to know 371.7
Guild, T. H. Amusements of college students 790
Gulick, L. H. Control of mind and body 131
Effects of mental fatigue 131
Efficient life 613
Exercise and rest 613.7
Healthful art of dancing 790
Mind and work 131
New athletics 371.7
Philosophy of play 613.7
Physical education by muscular exercise 371.7
Spirit of the game 170
—and Smith, H. J. Dancing a part of education 371.7
Guyer, M. F. Being well-born 575.1

Haberman, J. V. Intelligence examination and evaluation 371.9
Haig, K. G. Health through diet 613.2
Hale, B. F. What women want 396
Hale, E. E. How to do it 374
Hall, E. A. Rounding out a girl's education 376
Hall, F. M. Art of being agreeable 374
Good form for all occasions 395
Novelties in entertaining 790
Social customs 395
Hall, G. S. Adolescence 136.7
Educational problems 370
Question of coeducation 376.7
Hall, H. J. Untroubled mind 131
Hall, R. Good taste in woman's clothes 391
Hall, W. S. Life's problems 176
Halsted, C. Commencement merrymaking at girls' colleges 376.8
Hamilton, J. Recreation for girls 371.7
Hamilton, P. G. Intellectual life 374
Handley, L. de B. Up-to-date methods for success in swimming 790
—and Meehan, E. Teaching women to swim 790
Hankey, D. W. A. Religion and common sense 239
Hanus, P. H. Vocational guidance and public education 174
Hard, W. Woman of tomorrow 396
Hardie, R. W. Fresh air for indoors 613.1
Harkness, M. L. College course for women 376
Education of the girl 376
Harland, M. Eighty years of reminiscence 920.7
Harris, L. H. Culture and the college fraternity 371.8
Harvey, F. J. Physical exercises and gymnastics for girls and women 371.7
Harvey, L. D. Education of girls 376
Hawthorne, H. Rambles in old college towns 378
Hayes, E. Letters to a college girl 177
Hazard, C. Wellesley talks 177
Head, J. Everyday mouth hygiene 613.4
Hedges, A. C. Vocational training for girls in the state of New York 371.42
Hemmingway, W. How important is sleep 613.7
Henderson, C. R. Education with reference to sex 176
Social duties from the Christian point of view 301
Henderson, V. H. Phi Delta Theta chapter house, university of California 371.8
Henry, A. Trade union woman 331.4
Herrick, C. T. Woman in athletics 613.7
Hersey, H. E. To girls 177
Herts, A. M. Economic value of imagination 155
Hervey, W. L. Memory work and character forming 317.2

Digitized by Google

Hewett, E. How to live on a small income 640
Heyliger, W. Sleeping out of doors 613.1
Hildebrand, E. L. Ethical value of physical education 371.7
Hill, H. W. Health hints for summer 613
Hill, W. B. Religious life at Vassar 376.8
Hillis, A. P. Girl graduate 376
Hillis, N. D. Contagion of character 170
Investment of influence 177
Hinman, M. W. Gymnastic and folk dancing 790
Hoag, E. B., and Terman, L. M. Health work in the schools 371.7
Hoben, A. Ethical value of organized play 371.7
Hodges, G. College girl in the country town 376
Religion and temperament 248
Hodgman, H. Shape of rooms 371.8
Hoesen, A. Diet and the complexion 613.2
Hofer, M. R. Polite and social dances 790
Popular folk games and dances 790
Holley, B. Psychology in woman's dress 391
Hollingworth, H. L. Specialized vocational tests 371.9
Vocational psychology 371.9
Hollingworth, L. V. Great difference of variability in the sexes 150
Hollister, H. A. Woman citizen 396
Holman, W. C. Dream behind the business 155
Holmes, A. Principles of character making 170
Holmes, P. K. Is physical education worthy of academic credit 371.7
Holt, E. Encyclopedia of etiquet 395
Secret of popularity 374
Hood, M. G. For girls and the mothers of girls 176
Hough, E. Get out of doors 613.1
Hough, T., and Sedgwick, W. Human mechanism 613
Howard, W. L. Breathe and be well 613.2
Confidential chats with girls 176
How to live long 613
How to rest 613.7
Howe, G. L. How to prevent sickness 613
Howe, M. How shall we entertain 790
Howe, W. Classic music and the dance 790
Howells, W. D. Woman's progress toward political and social equality 396
Huber, J. B. Science and the art of resting 613.7
Hughes, D. M. Thrift in the household 640
Hughes, E. H. Teaching of citizenship 172.1
Hughes, R. What everybody ought to know about music 780
Hughes, R. C. Factors in the dormitory problem 371.8
Humiston, B. Theater as an educational institution 371.8
Humphrey, G. Women in American history 920.7
Hunt, C. L. Life of E. H. Richards 920.7
Hunt, V. Merry March evenings 790
New games to play at your parties 790
Parties that girls want to give 790
When we entertain our friends 790
Hupfield, H. Encyclopedia of wit and wisdom 817
Hurt, H. W. Vocational motive in college 174
Hutchinson, W. Are baths unhealthful 613.4
Bathe without ceasing 613.4
Bringing the outdoors indoors 613.1
Dangers of undereating 613.2
Delusions about dress 391
Errors in exercise 613.7
Exercise and health 613.7
Exercise and its dangers 613.7
Exercise that rests 613.7
Occupation and exercise 613.7
Hyde, W. D. Cardinal virtues 170
College man and the college woman 371.8
Essentials of Christianity 248
Five great philosophies of life 170
Honor system of examinations 371.59
Psychological method of inducing sleep 613.7
Self-measurement 170
Teacher's philosophy 371
Worth of the womanly ideal 170

Inglis, W. Exercise for girls 371.7
Folk dances for health 613.7
Israels, B. L. Way of the girl 175

James, E. J. Address at the dedication of a new residence hall at the University of Illinois 371.8
James, W. Talks to teachers on psychology 370.15
Jastrow, J. Character and temperament 131
Jenison, M. C. American girl and American colleges 376
Jenks, J. W. Citizenship and the schools 172.1
Jennings, I. G. Vocational guidance in colleges and universities 174
Jennings, M. B. Unique position in the high school 376
Jesse, R. H. Co-education as it has been tested in state universities 376.7
Jewett, F. Next generation 575.1
Jewett, F. G. Town and city 371.8
Jones, A. L. New methods of admission to college 371.21
Psychological tests for college admission 371.21
Value of college entrance examinations 371.21
Jones, G. L. Evils of girls' secret societies 371.8
Jones, L. B. Music as a social force 780
Jordan, D. S. Moral training of college students 377.2
Outlook for college women 376
Quest for unearned happiness 170
Question of coeducation 376.7

Digitized by Google

Jordan, M. A. College friendships 177
Heads of some women's colleges 376.8
Joynes, E. S. Honor system in colleges 371.59
Judson, H. Festive February table 790

Kaufman, J. H. Care of the mouth and teeth 613.4
Keeler, E. E. Contented heart 170
Keeler, M. Fifteen minutes plus 170
Keller, H. A. World I live in 920.7
Kellerman, A. How to swim 790
Physical beauty, how to keep it 613
Kelley, F. Modern industry in relation to the family 331.8
Kellogg, H. L., comp. College secret societies 371.8
Kelly, J. E. High road to health 613
Kelly, R. College and conversation 371.8
Kemble, W. F. Choosing employees by mental and physical tests 174
Kendrick, G. A. Self-government and Vassar 371.59
Kennard, B. E. Emotional life of girls 150
Kenneth, M. Shall I be a home town girl 170
Keppel, F. P. Occupations of college graduates 174
Undergraduate and his college 378
Kerfoot, J. B. How to read 028
Kerr, M. College community life 371.59
Problems of student government 371.59
Key, E. K. S. Love and ethics 173.1
Love and marriage 173.1
Morality of women 176
Woman movement 396
Younger generation 301
Kidd, B. Science of power 301
Kilbourne, F. Who is your ideal 170
Kimball, G. S. Gaining the round above 174
Kimball, R. L. Report of dean of girls, San José high school 376
King, A. G. Important factor in ventilation 371.8
King, H. C. Rational living 150
King, I. Education for social efficiency 370
High school age 379.17
Social aspects of education 370
Kingsbury, M. M. Women in New York settlements 331.85
Kingsland, B. Art of conversation 374
Kinne, H., and Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health 613.4
Food and health 613.2
Kirkham, S. D. Outdoor philosophy 170
Philosophy of self-help 374
Resources 170
Kirkpatrick, E. A. Imagination and its place in education 155
Individual in the making 136.7
Kitson, H. D. Psychological measurements of college students 371.9
Psychological tests and vocational guidance 174
Scientific study of the college student 371.9
Suggestions toward a tenable theory of vocational guidance 174
Kittridge, W. K. Function of the debating society 371.8
Kleiser, G. How to build mental power 374
Talks on talking 374
Knickerbocker, E. Overtopping problem of the hair 613.4
Knight, C. J. Anagram party 790
Knight, H. R. and Williams, M. P. Sources of information on play and recreation 790
Knott, L. A. Vesper talks to girls 177
Koopman, H. L. Why we should try to stand erect 371.7
Krans, H. S. Lost art of conversation 374
Krohn, W. O. Physical education and brain building 371.7

Ladd, G. T. Secret of personality 170
Laimbeer, N. S. Teas you would like to give 790
Lamkin, N. B. Suggestive physical work 371.7
Lange, A. Problems of the professional training for women 376
Lankow, E. How to breathe right 613
Lansing, M. F., and Gulick, L. H. Food and life 613.2
Lape, E. E. Without benefit of college 374
Larson, G. College girls' adventure 378.36
LaSalle, M. A., and Wiley, K. E. Vocations for girls 174
Lathrop, J. Highest education of women 376
Latimer, C. W. Girl and woman 176
Latson, W. R. C. Health the basis of womanly beauty 613
Moral aspects of athletics 371.7
Secret of endurance 613
Laughlin, C. E. Everybody's lonesome 177
Laughlin, J. L. Aims and methods of social settlements 331.85
Leader, A. F. Health and good looks 613
Leake, A. H. Industrial education 371.42
Vocational education of girls and women 371.42
Leavitt, F. M. School phases of vocational guidance 174
Lee, F. S. Fresh air 613.1
Lee, G. S. Test of culture 374
Lee, J. Need to dream 155
Play in education 371.7
Rhythm and recreation 613.7
With a college education 376
Lee, J. M. How to be self-supporting at college 378.36
Lee, V. Wasteful pleasures 170
LeGallienne, R. On the use and abuse of complexions 613
Leonard, J. W. College education and success 378
Lewis, E. C., comp. After dinner stories 817
Lincoln, J. E. C. Festival book 790

Digitized by Google

Linscott, H. B. Bright ideas for entertaining 790
Littleton, E. Corner-stone of education 377.2
Loane, M. Care of health 613
Locke, C. E. Music as a factor in culture 374
Lockwood, L. E. Can a girl work her way through college 378.36
Girl who should not go to college 376
Lodge, R. C., and Jackson, J. L. Reproduction of prose passages 371.9
Lowden, T. S. Teachers' health 371.7
Lowry, E. B. Preparing for womanhood 176
Lusk, G. Fundamental basis of nutrition 613.2
Luther, F. S. Moral standards in colleges 170
Lyford, C. A. Bibliography home economics 640
Lyman, R. L. School literary societies 371.8
Lynch, C. American Red Cross abridged text book on first aid 361
Lyttleton, E. Food and common sense 613.2

Mabie, H. W. Books for girls 028
Courses for private reading 028
McAdam, T. Outdoor sleeping and living 613.1
McCall, A. B. Friendship in a girl's life 177
Imagination in a girl's life 155
Our ideals of friendship 177
Woman's influence 396
McCollum, E. V. Newer knowledge of nutrition 613.2
McComb, S. Nervous miseries and how to fight them 613.8
Right thinking and right living 131
Sleep and how to get it 613.7
Work and its healing power 613.8
McCracken, E. Woman from the college 376
MacCracken, H. M. Off for college 376
MacCunn, J. Making of character 170
McDonald, A. Bibliography of exceptional children 371.9
Macdonald, J. S. Diet and development 613.2
McGlaughlin, I. Vocational training for girls 371.42
McKeever, W. A. Training the girl 177
MacKendrick, A. Heredity and environment as factors in social development 575.1
McLean, A. M. Women workers and society 331.4
MacLeod, S. College students' accounts 378.36
McMurray, F. M. How to study and teaching how to study 371
McSpadden, J. W. Book of holidays 394
McVenn, G. E. Good manners and right conduct 377.2
MacVey, A. P. Co-operation between school and college in character formation 377.2
Mackay, C. D. Costumes and scenery for amateurs 790
Macy, J. A. Child's guide to reading 028
Mankell, N. K., and Koenig E. C. Posture and types of breathing exercises 371.7
Manson, J. A. Indoor amusements 790
March, M. Calendar party 790
Oriental tea for month of May 790
Prosaic party for September 790
March, N. Towards racial health 176
Marden, O. S. Joys of living 170
Miracle of right thought 170
Progressive business man 174
Training for efficiency 170
Mark, H. T. Unfolding of personality 370.15
Marks, J. Courage 170
Vacation camping for girls 613.7
Marlborough, C. Higher education for women 376
Marot, H. Creative impulse in industry 331.4
Marriott, M. M. Girls' social affairs 790
Marshall, T. R. My ideal of marriage 173.1
Marshall, V. Swimming for safety and health 790
Martin, E. S. Much ado about women 396
Suffrage 324
Woman's part in the future 396
Martin, G. H. Student self-government 371.59
Martin, G. S. Position of dean of women 376
Martin, I. S. Sorority handbook 371.8
Martin, L. W. What to wear and when to wear it 646
Marvin, M. Habit of care in one's toilet 391
Simple exercises that promote beauty 613.7
Mason, H. E. Tyranny of little things 170
Masson, T. L. Best short stories 817
Masterson, K. Why women grow old 613
Mathews, L. Dean of women 376
Mathewson, A. C. Ye olde time Puritan party 790
Matthews, B. Art of repartee 374
Concerning conversation 374
Mayo, W. J. Right to health 613
Mearkle, A. L. Sex in education 370
Mendell, A. Indoor merry making and table decorations 790
Mergner, J. Deaconess and her work 262.15
Metcalfe, C. Amateur entertainments 790
Meylan, G. L. Physical characteristics of college students 371.7
Milligan, H. V. From ragtime to classical 780
Millspaugh, C. F. Woman as a factor in civic improvement 396
Mitchell, J. K. Self help for nervous women 613.8
Mitchell, R. Shakespeare for community players 790
Mitchell, S. W. When the college is hurtful to a girl 376

Digitized by Google

Monroe, W. C.; DeVoss, J. C.; and Kelly, F. J. Educational tests and measurements 371.9
Montaigne, M. How to be beautiful 613
Montaigne, M. E. de. Essay on friendship 177
Montgomery, J. E. G. Patriotism and character 170
Moody, H. W. American woman and dress 646
First tragedy in a girl's life 177
Girls who go in for something 396.5
Moore, F. W. Equal requirements for admission 371.21
Moore, H. H. Keeping in condition 613
Moore, P. N. Health and recreation 613.7
Moran, S. A. Over 100 ways to work one's way through college 378.36
Morehouse, F. M. Discipline of the school 371
Morgan, A. American girl 376
Morgan, M. C., ed. Girls and athletics 790
Morrow, P. A. Sex problem 176
Teaching of sex-hygiene 176
Mosher, C. D. Health and the woman movement 613
Mosher, E. M. Health and happiness 613
Mowry, D. Fraternity and sorority in state-supported institutions of learning 371.8
Moxcey, M. E. Girlhood and character 170
Leadership of girls' activities 369.46
Munder, T. T. On the threshold 374
Murphy, G. Experimental study of literary vs scientific types 371.9
Murray, G. P. Health and woman's work 613
Muzzy, A. L. Hygiene of exercise 613.7

Nardin, F. L. How may the freshman be more easily and quickly adjusted to college life 376
Nathan, M. Social secretaries 396.5
Nesbitt, F. Household management 361
Nettleton, B. E. One hundred portion war time recipes, 1919 613.2
Neylan, G. L. Status of hygiene in the American college 371.7
Nicholson, F. W. Success in college and in after life 378
Northcote, H. Christianity and sex problems 176
Nugent, M. Fun for a winter's night 790

Oakley, H. D. Progress of higher education for women 376
O'Hagan, A. Athletic girl 371.7
Lesson in buying 640
O'Keefe, E. A. How to organize and coach basketball 790
Olcott, F. J. Good stories for great holidays 817
Olcott, V. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement 790
Patriotic plays for young people 790
Plays for home, school and settlement 790
Oliver, F. E. Art of conversation 374
Conversation and good English
How to talk well 374
Oppenheim, N. Mental growth and control 150
Ordway, E. B. Etiquet of today 395
O'Shea, M. V. Work and play in adjustment 613.7
—and Kellogg, J. H. Health and cleanliness 613.4
Making the most of life 613
Overton, G. M. Balanced ration for readers 374

Paddock, A. E. World wide work for young women 267.5
Palache, J. Freshman dormitory at Harvard 371.8
Palmer, G. H. Ethical and moral instruction in schools 377.2
Ideal teacher 370
Life of Alice Freeman Palmer 920.7
Palmer, L. A. One hundred amusements for evening parties 790
Parkinson, W. D. Sex and education 176
Parrish, C. S. Should the higher education of women differ from that of men 376
Parsons, E. W. Fear and conventionality 395
Parsons, E. S. Social life of the co-ed college girl 376.7
Parsons, F. Choosing a vocation 174
Patrick, G. T. W. Psychology of relaxation 150
Patrick, M. M. Higher education for women in the Orient 376
Pattee, A. F. Practical dietetics 613.2
Payne, E. T. Steps to success 174
Peabody, E. C. Lives worth living 920.7
Peabody, F. G. Approach to the social question 301
Jesus Christ and the social question 301
Religious education of an American citizen 377.2
Peabody, J. E. Sex education in the home and high school 176
Perrett, L. My sorority 371.8
Peters, L. H. Diet and health 613.2
Peterson, F. Effect of the emotions upon the body 131
Phillips, R. L. Women of mark and their education 376
Picken, M. B. Secrets of distinctive dress 391
Pier, F. Wearing qualities 170
Pillsbury, W. B. Effects of training on memory 150
Pinkerton, K. S. Woodcraft for women 790
Piper, P. F. Secret societies in woman's colleges 371.8
Planche, F. D'A. Guess me 790
Pomeroy, S. G. Fraternity women 371.8
Service of the women's fraternities 371.8
Porter, E. C. How Mount Holyoke freed itself from secret societies 371.8
Porter, H. C. Women's recreations 613.7

Digitized by Google

Porter, L. S. How to judge a book 028
When you start your library 028
Pound, O. Social life of high school girls 379.17
Powell, L. P. Religious influence in college life 248
Preston, A. Girl who is starting a library 028
Ideals of girls 170
Purdue, J. M. Deaning in the public high school 376
Purinton, E. E. Efficient living 170
Efficient man in his home and community 170
Play and efficiency 613.7
Ready for what comes 170
Save your nerves 613.8
Pusey, W. A. Care of the skin and hair 613.4
Pyle, W. H. Outlines of educational psychology 370.15
Pyle, W. L. Manual of personal hygiene 613

Radestock, P. Habit and its importance 150
Ramsey, A. R. Well dressed woman 391
Rankin, J. R. Efficient vacation 613.7
Rapeer, L. W. Educational hygiene 371.7
Rath, E. Aesthetic dancing 790
Rauschenbusch, W. Christianity and the social crisis 248
Christianizing the social order 248
Ray, P. O. Introduction to political parties and practical politics 329
Reisner, C. F. Social plans for young people 613.7
Religious Education: the journal of the Rel. educ. assoc. 377.2
Repplier, A. What shall we talk about 374
Reynolds, C. Banquet book 817
Rheim, J. H. W. Parent and the nervous child 131
Rhoe, M. J. Dress you wear and how to make it 646
Rice, R. Educational value of co-education 376.7
Richards, C. C. Village life in America 376
Richards, E. H. Cost of cleanliness 613.4
Cost of food 613.2
Food as a factor in student life 613.2
Richards, F. H. Hygiene for girls 371.7
Richards, F. L. Dean of women 376
Richards, L. E. After-college girl 376
Florence Nightingale 920.7
Richardson, B. J. Woman who spends 396
Richardson, D. Long day 920.7
Richmond, H. Woman who wins 396
Rickert, E. Exclusiveness among college women 371.8
Fraternity idea among college women 371.8
How can the woman's college be bettered 376.8
Riis, J. A. What settlements stand for 331.85
Roberts, H. L. Cyclopedia of social usages 395
Roberts, K. L. Club woman's handbook of programs 374
Robertson, M. Your personality 170
Robinson, C. M. Prize system 371.22
Robinson, H. Preparing women for citizenship 172.1
Robinson, M. L. Curriculum of the woman's college 376.8
Rockefeller, Mrs. J., jr. Standards for housing women workers 371.8
Rogers, E. Sebago-Wohelo campfire girls 369.46
Rogers, J. F. Health instincts 613
Rogers, T. H. Fresh air sleeping rooms for everybody 613.1
Rorer, S. T. Correct combinations of food 613.2
What college girls eat 613.2
Rosanoff, A. J. Evaluation of reactions 371.9
Rose, M. S. Feeding the family 613.2
Rosenstein, D. Educational function of the social settlement in a democracy 331.85
Rosiere, G. Do come to our vegetable party 790
Rowland, E. H. (Mrs. Wembridge) Hints to gossips 177
Right to believe 239
Rummel, L. Z. Womanhood and its development 176
Ryan, W. C. Vocational guidance and the public schools 174

Sanford, B. E. Organization of social life where there are no dormitories 371.8
Sangster, M. E. Rest and relaxation 613.7
Summer holidays 613.7
What shall a young girl read 028
Sargent, D. A. Common sense rules for bathing 613.4
Keeping moving 613
Schaeffer, E. S. Concerning clothes 391
Schneider, H. Energizing and enervating kinds of work 613.8
Schreiner, O. Woman and labor 396
Schuster, O. J. Importance of habit formation 170
Scott, T. Use of leisure 613.7
Scott, W. D. Habits that help 170
Scudder, D. College settlement and college women 331.85
Sears, A. W. New ideas for entertaining 790
Sears, E. Wanted—a shoe 613.4
Seashore, C. E. Psychology in daily life 150
Seelye, L. C. Influence of sororities 371.8
What the college woman can do 396.5
Seton, E. T. Woodcraft and Indian lore 790
Shafer, H. M. What can physical training do for the teacher 371
Sharp, F. C. Education for character 377.2
Success 377.2
Shaw, A. H. Story of a pioneer 920.7

Digitized by Google

Shearer, W. J. Morals and manners 377.2
Sheffield, L. and N. Swimming simplified 790
Sheldon, C. Imagination as a practical faculty 155
Shields, E. D. English scholarships for American girls 371.22
Shoemaker, J. V. Health and beauty 613.4
Shriner, C. A. Wit, wisdom and foibles of the great 817
Shuman, E. L. How to judge a book 028
Sills, K. C. M. Character, a neglected college entrance requirement 371.21
Simkhovitch, V. G. Standards and tests of efficiency in settlement work 331.85
Sinder, M. F. To promote and preserve beauty 613
Slattery, M. American girl and her community 177
Girl and her religion 248
Girl in her teens 177
Just over the hill 177
Slosson, E. E. College atmosphere 371.8
Small, A. W. Social mission of college women 376
Smedley, E. Institution recipes 613.2
Smiles, S. Self-help 374
Smith, A. T. Higher education of women in France 376
Smith, B. Education of women in China 376
Smith, F. Enjoyment of things one does not have 170
Smith, F. L. More recipes for fifty, 1918 613.2
Recipes and menus for fifty, 1913 613.2
Smith, H. M., and Richards, F. L. What the dean may rightly expect from the president 376
Smith, R. R. Experiments in pupil self-government 371.59
Sohst, T. Swimming for women 790
Somers, F. A. Right kind of athletics for girls 371.7
Spalding's athletic library 790
Spaulding, M. W. Rest while working 613.7
Spectator. Clean conversation 177
Spencer, A. Woman's share in social culture 396
Spencer, H. Ideals and ambitions of girls 170
Spillman, H. C. Personality 170
Spinney, W. A. Health through self-control in thinking, breathing and eating 131
Spokane society of social and moral hygiene. Sexual hygiene circulars 176
Stanton, T., ed. Reminiscences of Rosa Bonheur 920.7
Starch, D. Which are smarter—men or women? 150
Starrett, H. E. Charm of fine manners 177
Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments 790
Stevens, D. H. What college students read 371.8
Stevens, R. Adviser of girls in high schools 376
Stevens, W. L. Honor system in American colleges 371.59
Stewardson, L. C. Physical training and athletics 371.7
Stimson, A. B. When the college girl comes home 376
Stimson, H. A. Difficulties of self-discipline 248
Stobart, M. A. Eternal womanly 396
Stockbridge, F. P., and Trabue, M. R. Measure your mind 371.9
Strachey, Ray. Frances Willard 920.7
Strand, G. B. Patience, perseverance, endurance 170
Stuart, D. C. Endowed theater and the university 371.8
Sundwall, J. Health activities in colleges and universities 371.7
Sunne, D. Relation of class standing to college tests 371.9
Super, C. W. Play and its uses 371.7
Swift, E. J. Mind in the making 136.7
Sykes, F. H. Social basis of the new education for women 376

Taft, W. H. As I see the future of women 396
Four aspects of civic duty 172.1
Talbot, M. College, the girl and the parent 376
Education of women 376
Moral and religious influence 371.8
Study of student diet 613.2
Tarbell, I. M. American woman 396
Business of being a woman 396
Extravagance in dress 646
Great problems of clothes 391
Making a man of herself 396
Woman's part in the mutual undertaking 396
Taylor, G. Social settlement 331.85
Taylor, I. A. Powder and paint 613.4
Taylor, J. M. Before Vassar opened 376.8
Sleep and its regulation 613.7
Terhune, M. V. Complete etiquet 395
Terman, L. M. Hygiene of the school child 371.7
Measurement of intelligence 371.9
Teacher's health 371.7
Terrell, J. J. Why women need beauty sleep 613.7
Theiss, M. & L. Restful arrangement of rooms 371.8
Thoburn, J. M. Deaconess and her vocation 262.15
Thomas, M. C. Should the higher education of women differ from that of men 376
Thomas, W. I. Psychology of woman's dress 391
Thompson, C. W. New voter 324
Thompson, H. B. Mental traits of sex 150
Thomson, H. W. University playground for women 371.7
Thorndike, E. L. Educational psychology 370.15
Individual differences in judgments 371.9
Individuality 150
University and vocational guidance 174

Digitized by Google

Thoreau, H. D. Friendship 177
Thwing, C. F. American college 378
Letters from a father to his daughter entering college 177
Should woman's education differ from man's 376
Tilden, J. H. Food 613.2
Tilley, L. L. Woman's work at a German university 376
Tolman, W. H. Social secretaries 396.5
Towne, E. T. Social problems 301
Treat, N. Cafeteria standards 642.5
Tucker, W. J. Personal power 170
Public mindedness 172.1
Tuttle, E. M. Vocational education for girls 371.42
Tuttle, F. G. Awakening woman 396
Tuttle, M. College and marriage 173.1
Tyler, E. Some problems of the dean of women 376

Unger, W. F. Value of sleep 613.7
United States bureau of education. Lunch hour at school 613.2
United States, Children's bureau. Advising children in their choice of occupation 174
United States public health service pamphlets 176
United States public health service pamphlets 614

Van Auken, I. C. How to spend 640
Vandervort, L. Making the college freshman strong 371.7
Van de Warker, E. Higher education of women with men a failure 376.7
Van Dyke, H. Girls collectively considered 396
Little essays about girls 170
Strenuous life for girls 396
Van Dyke, P. Athletics and education 371.7
Van Hoesen, A. Health and beauty 613
Vincent, J. H. How to promote Christian living 248
Vorse, M. H. Importance of play 613.7

Wade, E. J. Social center 361
Wakefield, P. Girls' friendships 177
Wald, L. D. House on Henry Street 331.85
Walker, E. E. Beauty through hygiene 613
Good health for girls 371.7
Question of sleep for a girl 613.7
When bathing is good for girls 613.4
Walker, P. A. Self-government in the high school 371.59
Wallin, J. E. W. Mental health of the school child 371.7
Walsh, J. J. Health through will power 613
What to do with a bad habit 170
Walton, G. I. Calm yourself 131
Peg along 131
Why worry 131
Ward, H. F., and Edwards, R. H. Christianizing community life 248
Ward, L. F. Applied sociology 301
Warshaw, J. P. Private benefactions to state universities 378
Warwick, F. E. Secret of beauty 613
Washburne, M. F. Masculine and feminine 396
Washington, B. T. Character building 177
Waters, R. Culture by conversation 374
Weaver, E. W. Vocations for girls 174
Webster, H. Primitive secret societies 371.8
Welch, M. H. Club life in woman's colleges 376.8
Life at Vassar 376.8
Weller, C. F. Good times at small cost 790
Wellman, M. T. Recent advance in our knowledge of food selection 613.2
Wells, F. L. Relation of practice to individual differences
Systematic observation of the personality 371.9
Wembridge, E. R. (Rowland, E. H.) Dilemma of women's education 376
Inviting our soul 613.7
West, C. W. Use and abuse of the corset 613
Westwood, E. H. Hockey in women's colleges 790
Whelan, M. New idea in gymnastics 371.7
Whitaker, N. C. Health of American girls 371.7
Health of school girls 371.7
White, C. J. Care of the skin 613.4
White, W. A. Principles of mental hygiene 131
Whiting, R. R. Four hundred good stories 817
Whitney, B. A. What to wear 646
Whitney, M. A. Student advisers as an administrative device in high school 174
Wilcox, M. Memorial quadrangle of Yale 371.8
Wilcox, S. Conduct of college girls 376
Wilder, B. G. Health notes for students 371.7
Wilds, E. H. Supervision of extra curricular activities 371.8
Wile, I. S. Sex education 176
Vocational guidance and the curriculum 174
Wiley, H. W. Balanced ration 613.2
Willard, F. E. Glimpses of fifty years 920.7
Williams, E. H. Increasing your mental efficiency 131
Williams, J. Exercise for indoors and out 613.7
Williams, J. T. When the college student becomes a voter 172.1
Williams, R. C. Health almanac 613
Wilson, C. D. Working ones way through college 378.36

Digitized by Google

Wilson, T. Great preacher with wonderful memory 150
Winchester, B. Education and morals 170
Winslow, C. E. A. Healthy living 613
Winslow, H. M. Woman of tomorrow 396
Winterburn, F. M. Novel ways of entertaining 790
Winthrop, A. W. Diet for brain workers 613.2
Hygiene for brain workers 613
Wisconsin Library commission. Anniversaries and holidays 394
Woman's educational and industrial union 396
Women's educational and industrial union. History and development of lunches in high schools 642.5
Wood, G. R. Mental antidotes for many ills 131
Wood-Allen, M. What a young woman should know 176
Woodbury, W. A. Beauty culture 613.4
Woods, A., ed. Co-education 376.7
Woods, E. B. Social waste of unguided personal ability 174
Woods, R. A., and Kennedy, A. J. Young working girl 331.4
Woodward, C. S. College sorority as a substitute for the woman's dormitory 371.8
Woolley, E. M. Miracle of spare moments 174
Woolley, M. E. College curriculum as a preparation for life 376
Department of deans of women 376
Educational problems in the college for women 376.8
Woolley, M. E. Civic responsibility of the college woman 172.1
Some ideals for deans 376
Value of college training for women 376
Woolman, M. S. Clothing—choice, care, cost 646
Hints on clothing 646
—and McGowan, E. B. Hygiene of clothing 613.4
Worrell, E. R. Patriotic programs 790
Worthington, D. L. Higher education for women 376

Yates, M. Do our girls take an interest in literature 374
Yerkes, R. M., and Bridges, J. M. New method for measuring mental capacity 371.9
York, C. College girl's room 371.8
Young, H. P. Character through recreation 175
Young, M. H. Correlation of the Witmer formboard and cylinder test 371.9
Young women's Christian association. Publication department. Eight week clubs, etc. 267.5

Digitized by Google

UNIV. OF
CALIFORNIA

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY OVERDUE.

JUL 20 1934

NOV 09 1997

AUG 6 1936

JUN 22 2003

JUL 26 1937

JUL 15 1938

NOV 13 1941 K

DEC 11 1992

AUTO DISC CIRC JUL 20 '92

MAY 16 1997

APR 29 '97

LD 21-100m-7,'33

Digitized by Google

YD 01521

C039987217

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES

464793

HQ1229

.1

P5

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google